

Bibliography of scientific documentation authored by staff of the CALMScience Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management

COMPILED BY LISA J. WRIGHT AND CHRISTINE J. FARRELL

CALMScience Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Research Centre, Woodvale, Western Australia 6065.

ABSTRACT

This bibliography, based on an electronic database of all written scientific outputs by CALMScience Division staff since 1985, contains 1509 items. Most of these items are papers published and reviewed outside the Department of Conservation and Land Management (429), papers in journals published by CALM (235), papers popularizing science and published in CALM's *Landscape* magazine (209), chapters in books or reports published external to CALM (192) and reports to agencies which have funded research (145).

INTRODUCTION

This is a bibliography of scientific papers written by Research Division (RD), Science and Information Division (SID) and CALMScience Division (CSD) staff since the formation of the Department of Conservation and Land Management (CALM) in March 1985. Research Division was formed in 1985 by amalgamating the scientific programs of the Forests Department and the Wildlife Branch of the Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. In 1988 the Western Australian Herbarium was incorporated into the Research Division. This Division was replaced in 1992 by the Science and Information Division, of which the Perth Observatory became part in 1996. The Division was renamed CALMScience Division in April 1998.

The bibliography has been extracted from SIDPUBS, an Inmagic database which contains all papers written by RD/SID/CSD staff. The main guideline for this database was that the paper had to have been written under the auspices of RD/SID/CSD, therefore, Herbarium staff papers were included after July 1988, and Observatory staff after January 1996 (when they became part of CALM). The database includes items of a non-scientific nature which have been omitted from this printed list. The database will be maintained constantly, so that an up-to-

date listing of papers (including submitted and in press titles) can be extracted or viewed at any time.

The initial database was started as a means of extracting publications of current staff, from the CALM Library Catalogue for exporting to WASPP¹. Only 10 fields were present, because of the limited requirements of the WASPP database. As the function of SIDPUBS expanded to become a bibliographic database, it underwent several changes, as other features were decided as necessary for the completeness of the information. The database now has 25 fields, which were added as required. With the new purpose of SIDPUBS it was realised that a list of staff who had been with RD/SID/CSD since 1985 was needed.

Thirty-one sources of staff names were accessed, and a spreadsheet compiled with the names, and presence of that name within a source document. All names in WASPP have an author code and so all new names were assigned a code as well. Once the list was compiled the names not already known were checked in the Library Catalogue, and any records added to SIDPUBS.

All the records taken from the Library Catalogue had to be amended to comply with the differences imposed by a bibliographic database. This involved the moving of information around the record, and changing its format in many cases.

The publication lists in the RD/SID research plans were checked against the existing database, and papers not there were added. It was noted that some papers entered in the research plans had not been written under the auspices of RD/SID/CSD, and therefore were either removed or not entered into SIDPUBS. Annual appraisals which contain lists of publications were also checked for new titles that were not already present in the database.

Many publications were also checked for papers that had not been included in the database. This included Departmental newsletters, *CALM News* and various others.

¹ The WASPP database is an on-line interactive Paradox for Windows application, that provides comprehensive input, update, interrogation and reporting facilities for Science Project Plans (SPPs). These SPPs (formerly Research Project Plans (RPPs)) are seen by the Science and Information Management Council as the best method for planning the research done by the scientists and technical staff of SID. Each SPP/RPP has an assigned number.

It was found that a large number of records were added from these various sources.

The material was initially classed as being in one of six categories. This enabled a consistent format for each type of paper being added to the database. These categories were expanded out to 17, and further expanded to 29, as new requirements for the database were discovered.

Once it was decided that the database was as complete as possible (2442 records), a list of papers was produced for all author codes present in the database. All staff still in CALM were sent the list with the instructions to check, amend or add to it as required, add SPP/RPP numbers, note any authors who had been employed by RD/SID/CSD as consultants, and to supply the Library Archives with any papers indicated as not being held.

Every effort was made to locate and send the listing to staff who were no longer with the Department. Consultants and contractors were more difficult to locate, and often it was a case of waiting for the scientist responsible for them to return their listing, with all the required details on.

As the lists were returned, SIDPUBS was amended, and added to. Further sources were noted and even more records added from these. Authors were followed up for the return of their lists, and as of 25 September 1997 there were 2720 records in the database. There are 1509 titles in this bibliography.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

CALM Library catalogue
Research plan : July 1987-June 1992
5 year plan : July 1988-June 1993
Research plan : 1989-1990
Research plan : 1990-1991
Research plan. Volume no. 5, 1991-1996
Triennial report 1992/95 : for the period July 1992 to June 1995
All CALM newsletters
Staff annual appraisals
SID Approval-to-publish forms
Returned lists from staff

DEFINITIONS OF CATEGORIES USED IN SIDPUBS

Abstract (External) = Abstract or poster abstract presented at a conference, workshop, meeting, etc. external to CALM. Further subdivided by Australian state, or country in which conference, etc. was held.

Abstract (Internal) = Abstract or poster abstract presented at a CALM conference, workshop, meeting, etc.

Book (External) = Book or report published outside of CALM

Book (Internal) = Book published by CALM

Book chapter (External) = Chapter in book or report published outside of CALM

Book chapter (Internal) = Chapter in book published by CALM

Book review (External) = Book review published outside of CALM

Book review (Internal) = Book review published by CALM

Conference paper (External) = Paper presented at a conference, workshop, meeting, etc. external to CALM. Further subdivided by Australian state, or country in which conference, etc. was held

Conference paper (Internal) = Paper presented at a CALM conference, workshop, meeting, etc.

Electronic newsletter (Internal) = Newsletter accessed through CALMweb

Electronic page (Internal) = CALMweb page

Grant report = Grant report to external funding body

Journal = Whole journal issue edited or produced within CALM

Management plan (Reserve) = Management plan for parks and reserves published by CALM

Management plan (Wildlife) = Management or recovery plan for flora or fauna published by CALM

Miscellaneous (Internal) = CALM video recording, poster, pamphlet

Newsletter = Whole newsletter edited or produced within CALM

Newsletter (External) = Paper published in a newsletter external to CALM

Newsletter (Internal) = Paper in a CALM newsletter

Not yet categorised = In press or submitted titles

Paper (External - Popular) = Articles published outside of CALM in journals designed for public information

Paper (External) = Paper published and reviewed external to CALM

Paper (Internal - Popular) = *Landscape* articles
 Paper (Internal) = Paper in a CALM journal
 Report (Expedition) = *Landscape Expedition* reports
 Report (Recovery - Annual) = Annual reports of Recovery Teams
 Report (Unpublished) = CALM unpublished reports
 Thesis = Report submitted as a thesis

12 Conference paper (External - Qld)
 15 Conference paper (External - SA)
 1 Conference paper (External - Tas)
 1 Conference paper (External - UK)
 3 Conference paper (External - USA)
 25 Conference paper (External - Vic)
 76 Conference paper (External - WA)
 1 Conference paper (External - Yugoslavia)
 3 Conference paper (Internal)
 1 Electronic newsletter (Internal)
 2 Electronic page (Internal)
 145 Grant report
 28 Journal
 18 Management plan (Reserve)
 33 Management plan (Wildlife)
 4 Miscellaneous (Internal)
 34 Newsletter
 108 Newsletter (External)
 219 Newsletter (Internal)
 170 Not yet categorised
 429 Paper (External)
 31 Paper (External - Popular)
 235 Paper (Internal)
 209 Paper (Internal - Popular)
 15 Report (Expedition)
 38 Report (Recovery - Annual)
 294 Report (Unpublished)
 17 Thesis

NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS PER CATEGORY IN SIDPUBS

5 Abstract (External - ACT)
 2 Abstract (External - Australia)
 1 Abstract (External - Canada)
 1 Abstract (External - Italy)
 7 Abstract (External - NSW)
 5 Abstract (External - NT)
 5 Abstract (External - New Zealand)
 7 Abstract (External - Qld)
 6 Abstract (External - SA)
 2 Abstract (External - Tas)
 2 Abstract (External - USA)
 15 Abstract (External - Vic)
 39 Abstract (External - WA)
 1 Abstract (External - West Germany)
 83 Abstract (Internal)
 192 Book chapter (External)
 26 Book chapter (Internal)
 69 Book (External)
 39 Book (Internal)
 4 Book review (External)
 2 Book review (Internal)
 15 Conference paper (External - ACT)
 2 Conference paper (External - Australia)
 1 Conference paper (External - Belgium)
 1 Conference paper (External - France)
 1 Conference paper (External - Germany)
 1 Conference paper (External - Japan)
 1 Conference paper (External - Malaysia)
 13 Conference paper (External - NSW)
 1 Conference paper (External - NT)
 1 Conference paper (External - New Caledonia)
 2 Conference paper (External - New Zealand)
 1 Conference paper (External - Philippines)

CATEGORIES USED IN THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book chapter (External) - page 296
 Book chapter (Internal) - page 304
 Book (External) - page 305
 Book (Internal) - page 308
 Grant report - page 310
 Journal - page 317
 Management plan (Reserve) - page 318
 Management plan (Wildlife) - page 319
 Paper (External) - page 321
 Paper (External - Popular) - page 337
 Paper (Internal) - page 338
 Paper (Internal - Popular) - page 348
 Report (Recovery - Annual) - page 353
 Thesis - page 355

The cumulative number of the major items produced since 1985 is graphed in Figures 1-6.

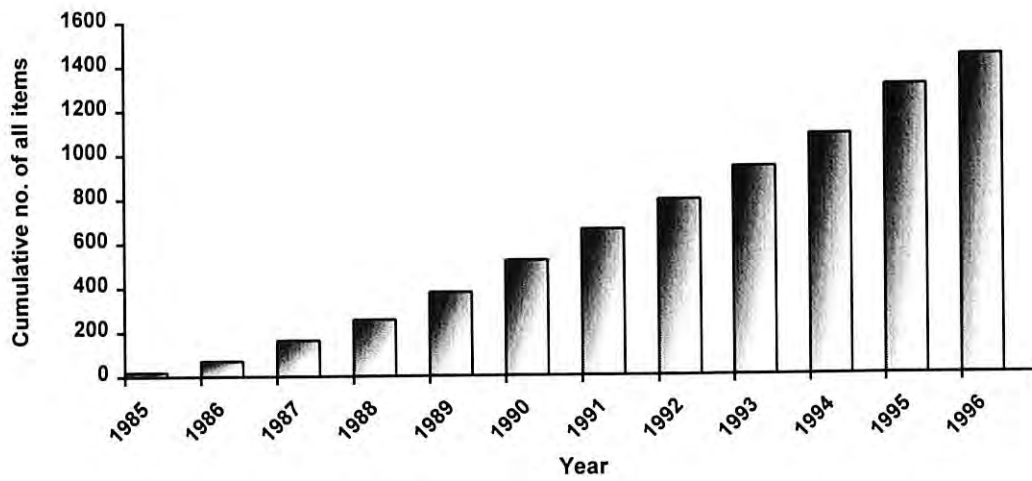


Figure 1. Cumulative number of all items published.

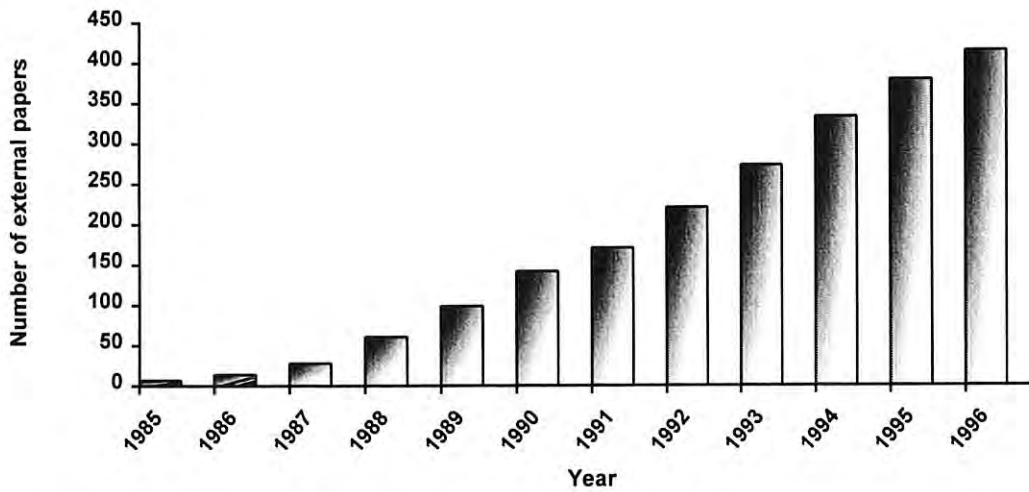


Figure 2. Cumulative number of external papers.

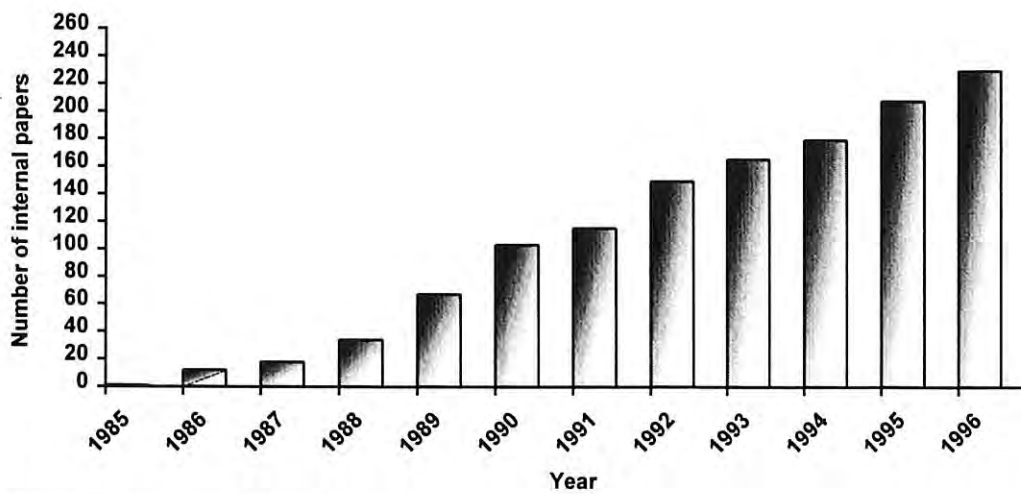


Figure 3. Cumulative number of internal papers.

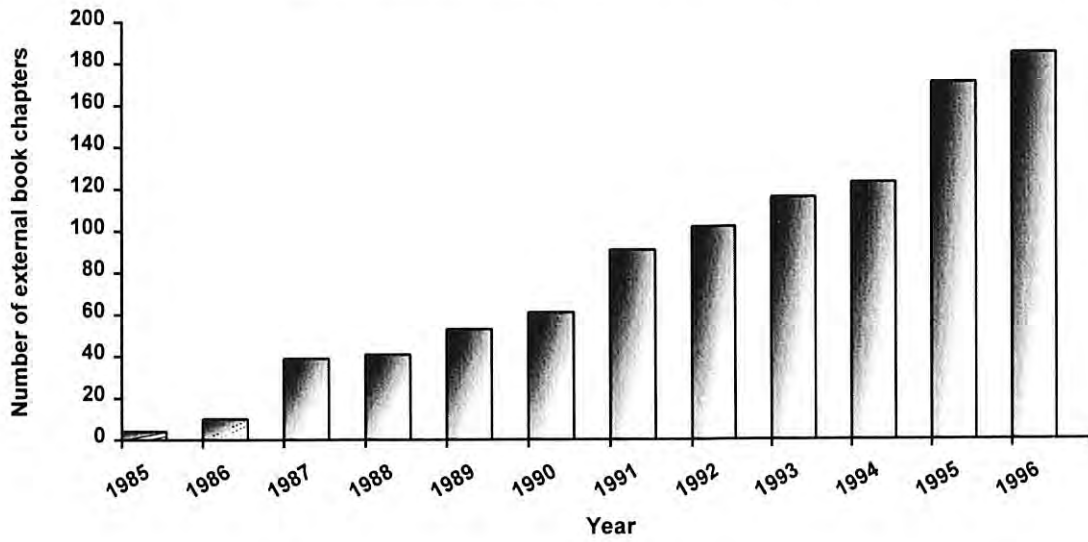


Figure 4. Cumulative number of external book chapters.

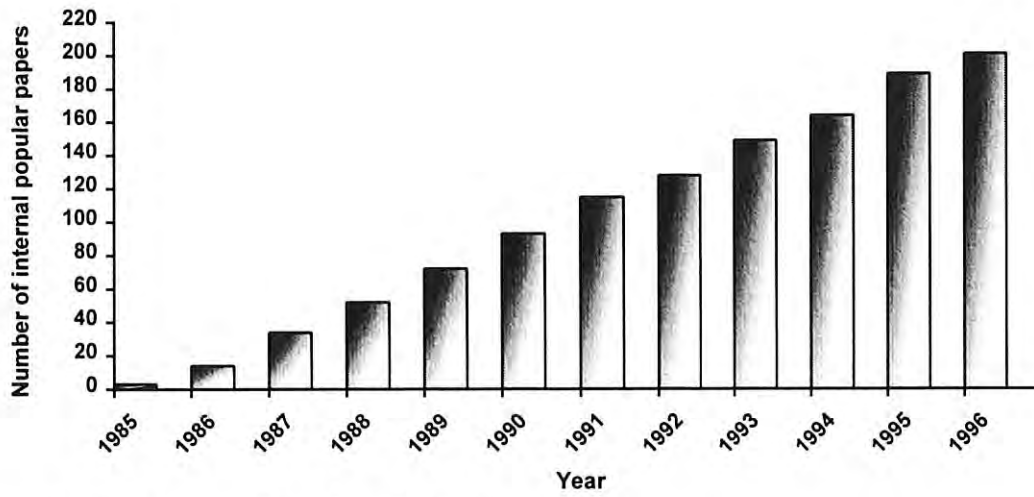


Figure 5. Cumulative number of internal popular papers.

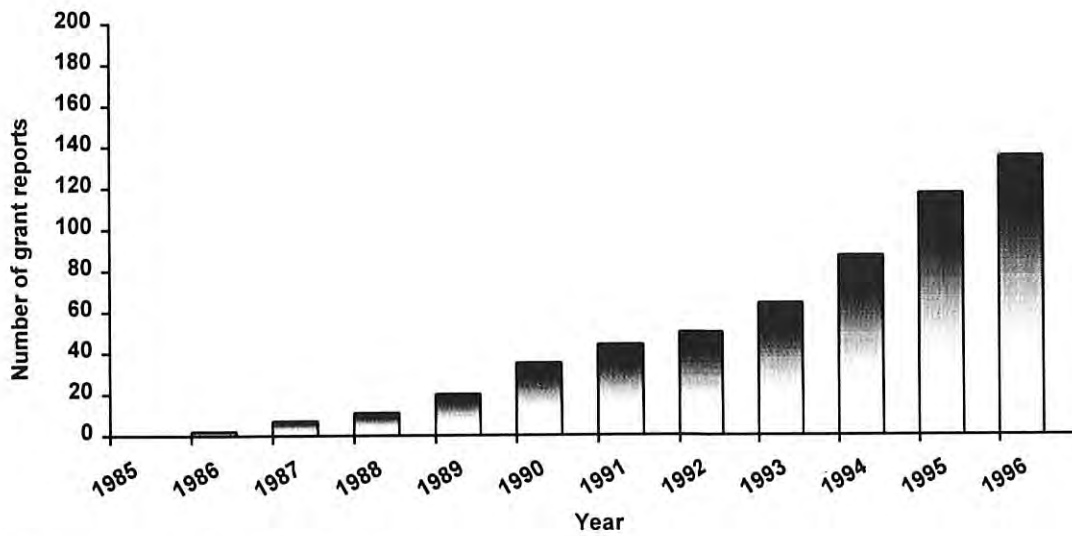


Figure 6. Cumulative number of grant reports.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book chapter (External)

- Abbott, I. (1989). The influence of fauna on soil structure. In: *Animals in Primary Succession: the Role of Fauna in Reclaimed Lands* (ed. J.D. Majer). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. pp. 39-50.
- Abbott, I. (1990). Insect outbreaks in forests of Western Australia. In: *Population Dynamics of Forest Insects* (eds A.D. Watt, S.R. Leather, M.D. Hunter, N.A.C. Kidd). Intercept, Andover. pp. 95-103.
- Abbott, I., Dell, B. and Loneragan, O. (1989). The jarrah plant. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Kluwer, Dordrecht. pp. 41-51.
- Aitken, P.E., Burbidge, A.A., Johnson, K.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1995). Central hare-wallaby: *Lagorchestes asomatus*, Finlayson, 1943. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 311-312.
- Armstrong, J.A. (1991). *Zieria*. In: *Flora of New South Wales. Volume 2* (ed. G.J. Harden). Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney. pp. 236-246.
- Armstrong, J.A. and Abbott, I. (1995). Sustainable conservation: a practical approach to conserving biodiversity in Western Australia. In: *Conservation Through Sustainable Use of Wildlife* (eds G.C. Grigg, P.T. Hale and D. Lunney). University of Queensland, Brisbane. pp. 21-28.
- Armstrong, J., Gibson, N., Howe, F. and Porter, B. (1993). The role of *ex situ* conservation. In: *Conservation Biology in Australia and Oceania* (eds C. Moritz and J. Kikkawa). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 353-357.
- Bartle, J. and Slessar, G.C. (1989). Mining and rehabilitation. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Kluwer, Dordrecht. pp. 357-377.
- Beard, J.S. and Kenneally, K.F. (1993). Dry coastal ecosystems of northern Australia. In: *Dry Coastal Ecosystems: Africa, America, Asia and Oceania* (ed. E. van der Maarel). Elsevier, Amsterdam. pp. 239-258.
- Bell, D.T., McCaw, W.L. and Burrows, N.D. (1989). Influence of fire on jarrah forest vegetation. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Kluwer, Dordrecht. pp. 203-215.
- Blyth, J.D., Burbidge, A.A. and Brown, A.P. (1995). Achieving co-operation between government agencies and the community for nature conservation, with examples from the recovery of threatened species and ecological communities. In: *Nature Conservation. 4, the Role of Networks* (eds D.A. Saunders, J.L. Craig and E.M. Mattiske). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 343-367.
- Boscacci, L.J., McKenzie, N.L. and Kemper, C.M. (1987). Mammals. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. pp. 103-137.
- Bradshaw, F.J., Adams, R., Sneeuwjagt, R., Low, K., Havel, J.J., Bartle, J. and Stoneman, G. (1991). The jarrah forest: a case study in multiple use. In: *Forest Management in Australia* (ed. F.H. McKinnell, E.R. Hopkins and J.E.D. Fox). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 1-21.
- Braithwaite, R.W., Friend, G.R. and Wombey, J.C. (1991). Reptiles and amphibians. In: *Monsoonal Australia: Landscape, Ecology and Man in the Northern Lowlands* (eds C.D. Haynes, M.G. Ridpath and M.A.J. Williams). Balkema, Rotterdam. pp. 109-124.
- Brown, A., Coates, D., Fitzgerald, M. and Welbon, C. (1996). An area-based multiple species approach to threatened flora conservation and management in the Merredin area of Western Australia. In: *Back From the Brink: Refining the Threatened Species Recovery Process* (eds S. Stephens and S. Maxwell). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 130-137.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1987). The management of crocodiles in Western Australia. In: *Wildlife Management: Crocodiles and Alligators* (eds G.J.W. Webb, S.C. Manolis and P.J. Whitehead). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 125-127.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1987). Management options, practical constraints and the establishment of priorities. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 381-382.
- Burbidge, A. (1990). Grey honeyeater, *Conopophila whitei* (North 1910). In: *Threatened Birds of Australia: an Annotated List* (eds J. Brouwer and S. Garnett). Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Melbourne. pp. 132-133.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1991). Cost constraints on surveys for nature conservation. In: *Nature Conservation: Cost Effective Biological Surveys and Data Analysis* (eds C.R. Margules and M.P. Austin). CSIRO, Melbourne. pp. 3-6.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1993). Conservation biology in Australia: where should it be heading, will it be applied? In: *Conservation Biology in Australia and Oceania* (eds C. Moritz and J. Kikkawa). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 27-37.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1995). Burrowing bettong: *Bettongia lesueur*, Quoy and Gaimard, 1824. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 289-291.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1995). Conservation of Australian mammals. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 26-29.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1995). Crescent nailtail wallaby: *Onychogalea lunata*, Gould, 1841. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 359-360.

- Burbidge, A.A. (1995). Scaly-tailed possum: *Wyulda squamicaudata*, Alexander, 1919. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 276-277.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1996). Essentials of a good recovery plan. In: *Back From the Brink: Refining the Threatened Species Recovery Process* (eds S. Stephens and S. Maxwell). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 55-62.
- Burbidge, A.A., Casperson, K.D. and Fuller, P.J. (1987). Birds. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia, pp. 153-178.
- Burbidge, A. and Fuller, P. (1995). Notes on impact of human visitation to Houtman Abrolhos seabird breeding colonies. In: *Tourism at the Abrolhos Islands: Final Report, June 1995*. Abrolhos Islands Tourism Working Party, Geraldton. pp. 1-2.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Johnson, P.M. (1995). Spectacled hare-wallaby: *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*, Gould, 1842. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 313-315.
- Burbidge, A.A., McKenzie, N.L. and Fuller, P.J. (1995). Long-tailed dunnart: *Sminthopsis longicaudata*, Spencer, 1909. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 146-147.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Smith, G.T. (1990). The noisy scrub-bird, *Atrichornis clamosus* (Gould 1844). In: *Threatened Birds of Australia: an Annotated List* (eds J. Brouwer and S. Garnett). Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Melbourne. pp. 95-97.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Wallace, K.J. (1995). Practical methods for conserving biodiversity. In: *Conserving biodiversity: threats and solutions* (R.E. Bradstock, T.D. Auld, D.A. Keith, R.T. Kingsford, D. Lunney and R.P. Sivertsen). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 11-23.
- Burbidge, A. and Wyre, G. (1993). Conservation of reptiles and frogs in Western Australia. In: *Herpetology in Australia: a Diverse Discipline* (eds D. Lunney and D. Ayers). Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney. pp. 43-47.
- Burgman, M.A. and Hopper, S.D. (1985). The Western Australian wildflower industry. In: *Horticulture of Australian Plants* (eds B.B. Lamont and P.A. Watkins). Department of Agriculture, Western Australia. pp. 15-18.
- Burrows, N.D., McCaw, W.L. and Maisey, K.G. (1987). Planning for fire management in Dryandra forest. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 305-312.
- Chappill, J.A. and Maslin, B.R. (1995). A phylogenetic assessment of tribe Acacieae. In: *Advances in Legume Systematics. Part 7, Phylogeny* (eds M.D. Crisp and J.J. Doyle). Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 77-99.
- Choo, M.H.C. (1991). A screen-entry system for storing inventory data from Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 27-36.
- Christensen, P. (1991). The Perup forest, Western Australia: a case study in forest management for conservation. In: *Forest Management in Australia* (eds F.H. McKinnell, E.R. Hopkins and J.E.D. Fox). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 296-305.
- Christensen, P. (1995). Brush-tailed bettong: *Bettongia penicillata*, Gray, 1837. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 292-293.
- Christensen, P. (1995). Western brush wallaby: *Macropus irma*, Jourdan, 1837. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 341-342.
- Christensen, P. and Abbott, I. (1987). A critical review of the effects of fire in the jarrah and karri forests of Western Australia. In: *Prescribed Burning in W.A. Forests: a Report to the NPNCA*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 4-35.
- Christensen, P.E. and Burrows, N.D. (1986). Fire: an old tool with a new use. In: *Ecology of Biological Invasions: an Australian Perspective* (eds R.H. Groves and J.J. Burdon). Australian Academy of Science, Canberra. pp. 97-105.
- Christensen, P. and Burrows, N. (1995). Project Desert Dreaming: experimental reintroduction of mammals to the Gibson Desert, Western Australia. In: *Reintroduction Biology of Australian and New Zealand Fauna* (ed. M. Serena). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 199-207.
- Christensen, P. and Maisey, K.G. (1987). The use of fire as a management tool in fauna conservation reserves. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 323-329.
- Christensen, P.E.S., Wardell-Johnson, G. and Kimber, P. (1985). Birds and fire in southwestern forests. In: *Birds of Eucalypt Forests and Woodlands: Ecology, Conservation, Management* (eds A. Keast, H.F. Recher, H. Ford and D. Saunders). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 291-299.
- Coates, D.J. (1991). Gene flow along corridors: discussion report. In: *Nature Conservation. 2, the Role of Corridors* (eds D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 408-409.
- Coates, D.J. (1995). Chromosome re-patterning, genetic diversity and defining conservation units in Western Australian triggerplants (*Stylidium*). In: *Kew Chromosome Conference IV* (eds P.E. Brandham and M.D. Bennett). Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. pp. 9-20.
- Coates, D.J. and James, S.H. (1996). Chromosome repatterning, population genetic structure and local speciation in southwestern Australian triggerplants (*Stylidium*). In: *Gondwanan Heritage: Past, Present and Future of the Western Australian Biota* (eds S.D. Hopper, J.A. Chappill, M.S. Harvey and A.S. George). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 276-286.

Book chapter (External) (continued)

- De Tores, P. (1997). Prey response to 1080 baiting over large areas: Project 3.4 west. In: *Co-operative Research Centre for Biological Control of Vertebrate Pest Populations: Fifth Year Review*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 102-106.
- Dell, B., Hopkins, A.J.M. and Lamont, B.B. (1986). Introduction. In: *Resilience in Mediterranean-Type Ecosystems* (eds B. Dell, A.J.M. Hopkins and B.B. Lamont). Junk, Dordrecht. pp. 1-4.
- Dixon, B. and Keighery, G. (1995). Recommended methods to control specific weed species. In: *Managing Perth's Bushlands: Perth's Bushlands and How to Manage Them* (eds M. Scheltema and J. Harris). Greening Western Australia, Perth. pp. 55-144.
- Dixon, B. and Keighery, G. (1995). Suggested methods to control weeds. In: *Managing Perth's Bushlands: Perth's Bushlands and How to Manage Them* (eds M. Scheltema and J. Harris). Greening Western Australia, Perth. pp. 43-117.
- Dixon, B. and Keighery, G. (1995). Weeds and their control. In: *Managing Perth's Bushlands: Perth's Bushlands and How to Manage Them* (eds M. Scheltema and J. Harris). Greening Western Australia, Perth. pp. 26-42.
- Dolan, J.F., Boyd, P.T., Hill, A., Smith, F.G., Lyne, A.G., Biggs, J.D., Percival, J.W., Robinson, E.L. and van Citters, G.W. (1996). The polarisation of the Crab pulsar with HST. In: *Pulsars: Problems and Progress*. Astronomical Society of the Pacific, San Francisco. pp. 301.
- Driscoll, D., Wardell-Johnson, G. and Roberts, J.D. (1994). Genetic structuring and distribution patterns in rare southwestern Australian frogs: implications for translocation programmes. In: *Reintroduction Biology of Australian and New Zealand Fauna* (ed. M. Serena). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 85-90.
- Fleming, M.R. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Kimberley rock-rat: *Zyzomys woodwardi*, Thomas, 1909. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 626-627.
- Friend, G.R. (1987). Monitoring of management practices. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 369-371.
- Friend, G.R. (1991). Does corridor width or composition affect movement?: discussion report. In: *Nature Conservation. 2, the Role of Corridors* (eds D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 404-405.
- Friend, G.R. and Calaby, J.H. (1995). Black-footed tree-rat: *Mesembriomys gouldii*, Gray, 1843. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 564-566.
- Friend, G.R., Morris, K.D. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). The mammal fauna of Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 393-412.
- Friend, G.R. and Pearson, D.J. (1995). Little long-tailed dunnart: *Sminthopsis dolichura*, Kitchener, Stoddart and Henry, 1984. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 132-133.
- Friend, J.A. (1987). Local decline, extinction and recovery: relevance to mammal populations in vegetation remnants. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 53-64.
- Friend, J.A. (1989). Myrmecobiidae. In: *Fauna of Australia. Volume 1B, Mammalia* (eds D.W. Walton and B.J. Richardson). Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 583-590.
- Friend, J.A. (1990). Status of bandicoots in Western Australia. In: *Bandicoots and Bilbies* (eds J.H. Seebeck, P.R. Brown, R.L. Wallis and C.M. Kemper). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 73-84.
- Friend, J.A. (1995). Numbat: *Myrmecobius fasciatus*, Waterhouse, 1836. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 160-162.
- Friend, J.A. and Burbidge, A.A. (1995). Western barred bandicoot: *Perameles bougainville*, Quoy and Gaimard, 1834. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 178-180.
- Friend, J.A. and Thomas, N.D. (1994). Reintroduction and the numbat recovery programme. In: *Reintroduction Biology of Australian and New Zealand Fauna* (ed. M. Serena). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 189-198.
- Friend, J.A. and Whitford, D. (1994). Maintenance and breeding of the numbat (*Myrmecobius fasciatus*) in captivity. In: *The Biology and Management of Australasian Carnivorous Marsupials* (eds M. Roberts, J. Carnio, G. Crawshaw, M. Hutchins). Metropolitan Toronto Zoo, Toronto. pp. 103-124.
- Gibson, N., Barker, P.C.J., Cullen, P.J. and Shapcott, A. (1995). Conifers of southern Australia. In: *Ecology of the Southern Conifers* (eds N.J. Enright and R.S. Hill). Melbourne University Press, Melbourne. pp. 223-251.
- Grubb, P.J. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1986). Resilience at the level of the plant community. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Junk, Dordrecht. pp. 21-38.
- Grubb, P.J. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1986). Resilience at the level of the plant community. In: *Resilience in Mediterranean-Type Ecosystems* (eds B. Dell, A.J.M. Hopkins and B.B. Lamont). Junk, Dordrecht. pp. 21-38.

- Halse, S.A. (1991). Report on the conservation value of the area west of the Preston River mouth, Leschenault Inlet. In: *Bunbury Port Authority: Wetland Reclamation: Assessment of the Conservation Value of Reclamation Areas A1 and A2*. Kinhill Engineers, Victoria Park. pp. 1-14.
- Havel, J.J. (1986). Land use conflicts. In: *Resilience in Mediterranean-Type Ecosystems* (eds B. Dell, A.J.M. Hopkins and B.B. Lamont). Junk, Dordrecht. pp. 147-160.
- Hobbs, R.J. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1991). The role of conservation corridors in a changing climate. In: *Nature Conservation. 2, the Role of Corridors* (eds D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 281-290.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. (1987). Management theory and optimum feedback. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 385-386.
- Hopkins, A.J.M., Brown, J.M. and Goodsell, J.T. (1987). A monitoring system for use in the management of natural areas in Western Australia. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 337-339.
- Hopkins, A. and Catterall, C. (1993). Implementation of research results. In: *Conservation Biology in Australia and Oceania* (eds C. Moritz and J. Kikkawa). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 385-387.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. and Saunders, D.A. (1987). Ecological studies as the basis for management. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 15-28.
- Hopper, S.D. (1987). *Blancoa, Anigozanthos, Macropidia*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 45, Hydatellaceae to Liliaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 110-128.
- Hopper, S.D. (1991). How valuable are linear remnants as records of plant distribution?: discussion report. In: *Nature Conservation. 2, the Role of Corridors* (eds D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 401.
- Hopper, S.D. (1992). Patterns of plant diversity at the population and species level in south-west Australian Mediterranean ecosystems. In: *Biodiversity of Mediterranean Ecosystems in Australia* (ed. R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 27-46.
- Hopper, S.D. and Burbidge, A.H. (1986). Speciation of bird-pollinated plants in south-western Australia. In: *The Dynamic Partnership: Birds and Plants in Southern Australia* (eds H.A. Ford and D.C. Paton). Government Printer, Adelaide. pp. 20-31.
- Hopper, S.D., Purdie, R.W., George, A.S. and Patrick, S.J. (1987). *Conostylis*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 45, Hydatellaceae to Liliaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 57-110.
- Jaensch, R. and Lane, J. (1993). Western Australia. In: *A Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia* (eds S. Usback and R. James). Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra. pp. 1-178.
- Johnson, K.A. and Burbidge, A.A. (1995). Pig-footed bandicoot: *Chaeropus ecaudatus*, Ogilby, 1838. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 170-171.
- Johnson, K.A. and Burbidge, A.A. (1995). Rufous hare-wallaby: *Lagorchestes hirsutus*, Gould, 1844. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 316-318.
- Johnson, K.A., Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1989). Australian Macropodoidea: status, causes of decline and future research and management. In: *Kangaroos, Wallabies and Rat Kangaroos. Volume 2* (eds G. Grigg, P. Jarman and I. Hume). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 641-657.
- Johnstone, R.E. and Burbidge, A.H. (1991). The avifauna of Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 361-391.
- Jones, D.S. and Lander, N.S. (1995). A revision of the scalpellomorph subfamily Calanticinae sensu Zevina (1978). In: *New Frontiers in Barnacle Evolution* (eds F.R. Schram and J.T. Hoeg). Balkema, Rotterdam. pp. 15-41.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1995). Community participation in bushland plant survey in Western Australia. In: *Nature Conservation. 4, the Role of Networks* (eds D.A. Saunders, J.L. Craig and E.M. Mattiske). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 488-494.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1996). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Busselton region (system 1). Part II, floristics of the Ambergate Reserve. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas in the Busselton Region (System 1). Parts I-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 33-61.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1996). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Busselton region (System 1). Part IV, floristics of the Capel Nature Reserve. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas in the Busselton Region (System 1). Parts I-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 93-119.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1997). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Perth region (system 6). Part XI, floristics of the Mundijong Road bushland. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts XI-XV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-32.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1997). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Perth region (system 6). Part XIV, floristics of the lakes Coolongoolup and Walyungup bushland (Part M 103). In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts XI-XV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 103-132.

Book chapter (External) (continued)

- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1997). Floristics of reserves and bushland in the Perth region (system 6). Part XIII, floristics of the Neerabup National Park (part M 6). In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts XI-XV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 71-102.
- Keighery, G.J. (1987). *Burchardia*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 45, Hydatellaceae to Liliaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 470-471.
- Keighery, G.J. (1987). *Hodgsoniola*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 45, Hydatellaceae to Liliaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 306-307.
- Keighery, G.J. (1987). *Johnsonia, Arnocrinum, Hensmania, Stawellia, Laxmannia*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 45, Hydatellaceae to Liliaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 242-263.
- Keighery, G.J. (1990). Vegetation and flora of Shark Bay, Western Australia. In: *Research in Shark Bay: Report of the France-Australe Bicentenary Expedition Committee* (eds P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw and B.R. Wilson). Western Australian Museum, Perth. pp. 61-87.
- Keighery, G.J. (1991). Floristics of System Six reserves and bushland. III, flora list of Blackwell Reach Reserve. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts II-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 23-32.
- Keighery, G.J. (1991). Floristics of System Six reserves and bushland. IV, vegetation and flora of Hepburn Heights. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts II-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 33-45.
- Keighery, G.J., Gibson, N. and Keighery, B.J. (1997). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Perth region. Part XV, floristics of Seabird bushland. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts XI-XV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 133-164.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1991). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of System Six region. II, Brixton Street wetlands, Kenwick. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts II-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-22.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1993). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of the Perth region (System 6). Part IX, flora of three coastal bushland areas (System 6 areas M46, M91 and M106) in the Perth metropolitan area. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts V-IX*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 71-85.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1993). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of the Perth region (System 6). Part VIII, floristics of the Wandii Nature Reserve, Town of Kwinana. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts V-IX*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 65-70.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1993). Floristics of three bushland areas of the eastern side of the Swan Coastal Plain. Part V, floristics of the Talbot Road bushland, Shire of Swan. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts V-IX*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-5, 19, 22-25, 31-40.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1993). Floristics of three bushland areas of the eastern side of the Swan Coastal Plain. Part VI, floristics of the Brickwood bushland, Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts V-IX*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 5-8, 20, 26-27, 41-49.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1993). Floristics of three bushland areas of the eastern side of the Swan Coastal Plain. Part VII, floristics of the Cardup Nature Reserve, Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts V-IX*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 8-10, 20-21, 28-30, 50-59.
- Keighery, G.J., Keighery, B.J. and Gibson, N. (1996). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Busselton region (System 1). Part I, floristics of the Carbung bushland. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas in the Busselton Region (System 1). Parts I-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 7-31.
- Keighery, G.J., Keighery, B.J. and Gibson, N. (1996). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Busselton region (System 1). Part III, floristics of Ruabon Nature Reserve. In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas in the Busselton Region (System 1). Parts I-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 63-92.
- Keighery, G.J., Keighery, B.J. and Gibson, N. (1997). Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Perth region (System 6). Part XII, floristics of the Bullsbrook Nature Reserve (M 14). In: *Floristics of Reserves and Bushland Areas of the Perth Region (System 6). Parts XI-XV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 33-69.
- Keighery, G.J., Robinson, A.C. and Downing, B.H. (1987). Vegetation. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia, pp. 39-102.
- Kendrick, P.G. and Rolfe, J.K. (1991). The reptiles and amphibians of Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 347-359.

- Kenneally, K.F. (1993). Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 50, Oceanic Islands 2*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 43-47.
- Kenneally, K.F., Keighery, G.J. and Hyland, B.P.M. (1991). Floristics and phylogeography of Kimberley rainforests, Western Australia. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 93-131.
- Kinnear, J. (1987). Viability of small populations of plants and animals and the value of introductions and translocations. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 365.
- Lander, N.S. (1992). *Minuria, Kippistia, Olearia*. In: *Flora of New South Wales. Volume 3* (ed. G. Harden). Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney. pp. 167-169, 185-197.
- Lander, N.S. (1994). The DELTA system: its application to toxic plants. In: *Plant-Associated Toxins: Agricultural, Phytochemical and Ecological Aspects* (eds S.M. Colgate and P.R. Dorling). CAB International, Wallingford. pp. 89-92.
- Lane, J., Jaensch, R.P. and Lynch, R. (1996). Western Australia. In: *A Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia*, 2nd edn. Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra. pp. 759-943.
- Lane, J.A.K. and McComb, A.J. (1988). Western Australian wetlands. In: *The Conservation of Australian Wetlands* (eds A.J. McComb and P.S. Lake). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 127-146.
- Macfarlane, T.D., Hopper, S.D., Purdie, R.W., George, A.S. and Patrick, S.J. (1987). Haemodoraceae. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 45, Hydatellaceae to Liliaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 55-57.
- Majer, J.D. and Abbott, I. (1989). Invertebrates of the jarrah forest. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Kluwer, Dordrecht. pp. 111-122.
- Manglamarra, G., Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1991). Wunambal words for rainforests and other Kimberley plants and animals. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 413-421.
- Marchant, N.G. (1989). Sargent, Oswald Hewlett 1880-1952. In: *Australian Dictionary of Biography* (ed. G. Searler). Melbourne University Press, Melbourne. 11. pp. 523.
- McCaw, W.L. and Burrows, N.D. (1989). Fire management. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Kluwer, Dordrecht. pp. 317-334.
- McKenzie, N.L. (1991). An ecological survey of tropical rainforests in Western Australia: background and methods. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 1-26.
- McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Beccari's freetail-bat: *Mormopterus beccarii*, Peters, 1881. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 480-481.
- McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Little northern freetail-bat: *Mormopterus loriae*, Thomas, 1897. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 482-483.
- McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Northern long-eared bat: *Nyctophilus arnhemensis*, Johnson, 1959. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 198-500.
- McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Northern pipistrelle: *Pipistrellus westralis*, Koopman, 1984. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 525-526.
- McKenzie, N.L., Belbin, D.L., Gunjko, A. and Robinson, A.C. (1987). Analysis of biophysical patterns. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. pp. 211-232.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Belbin, L. (1991). Kimberley rainforest communities: reserve recommendations and management considerations. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 453-468.
- McKenzie, N.L., Belbin, L., Keighery, G.J. and Kenneally, K.F. (1991). Kimberley rainforest communities: patterns of species composition and Holocene biogeography. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 423-452.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Cole, R.J. (1995). Lesser hairy-footed dunnart: *Sminthopsis youngsoni*, McKenzie and Archer, 1982. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 157-158.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Dickman, C.R. (1995). Wongai ningau: *Ningau ridei*, Archer, 1975. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 116-117.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Dyne, G.R. (1991). Earthworms of rainforest soils in the Kimberley, Western Australia. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 133-144.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Kerle, J.A. (1995). Golden-backed tree-rat: *Mesembriomys macrurus*, Peters, 1876. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 566-568.
- McKenzie, N.L., Morris, K.D. and Dickman, C.R. (1995). Golden bandicoot: *Isodon auratus*, Ramsay, 1887. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 172-173.
- McKenzie, N.L., Robinson, A.C. and Belbin, L. (1991). Biogeographic survey of the Nullarbor district, Australia. In: *Nature Conservation: Cost Effective Biological Surveys and Data Analysis* (eds C.R. Margules and M.P. Austin). CSIRO, Melbourne. pp. 109-126.

Book chapter (External) (continued)

- McKenzie, N.L., Robinson, A.C., Gunjko, A. and Belbin, L. (1987). Methods. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. pp. 32-37.
- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K. and Carter, D. (1987). Reptiles and amphibians. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. pp. 179-210.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Sattler, P.S. (1994). Biological surveys and reserve design. In: *Conservation Biology in Australia and Oceania* (eds C. Moritz and J. Kikkawa). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 379-384.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Start, A.N. (1989). Structure of bat guilds in mangroves : environmental disturbances and determinism. In: *Patterns in the Structure of Mammalian Communities* (eds D.W. Morris, Z. Abramsky, B.J. Fox and M.R. Willing). Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock. pp. 167-178.
- Moore, R. (1987). Timber aspects of agroforestry on the Esperance sandplain. In: *The Esperance Tree Book* (eds R. Silburn and K. Tiedemann). Esperance Soil Conservation District Advisory Committee, Esperance. pp. 59-69.
- Moore, R. (1991). Management of forests combining pines and grazing in Australia. In: *Forest Management in Australia* (eds F.H. McKinnell, E.R. Hopkins and J.E.D. Fox). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 364-371.
- Moran, G.F. and Hopper, S.D. (1987). Conservation of the genetic resources of rare and widespread eucalypts in remnant vegetation. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 151-162.
- Moritz, C., Coates, D.J., Sherwin, W., Clancy, T. and Limpus, C.J. (1994). Population ecology and genetics. In: *Conservation Biology in Australia and Oceania* (eds C. Moritz and J. Kikkawa). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 359-362.
- Morris, K.D. (1985). The Dampier Archipelago: history. In: *Woodside's Guide to Fishing on the Dampier Archipelago*. Woodside Offshore Petroleum P/L, Perth. pp. 6-7.
- Morris, K.D. (1985). Turtles of the Dampier Archipelago. In: *Woodside's Guide to Fishing on the Dampier Archipelago*. Woodside Offshore Petroleum P/L, Perth. pp. 20-22.
- Morris, K.D. (1988). The Dampier Archipelago : conservation values and guidelines for public use. In: *Woodside's Guide to Fishing on the Dampier Archipelago. Volume 2*. Woodside Offshore Petroleum P/L, Perth. pp. 6-9.
- Morris, K.D. (1995). Ash-grey mouse: *Pseudomys albocinereus*, Gould, 1845. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 583-584.
- Morris, K.D. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Gilbert's dunnart: *Sminthopsis gilberti*, Kitchener, Stoddart and Henry, 1984. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 136-137.
- Morris, K.D. and Robinson, A.C. (1995). Shark Bay mouse: *Pseudomys fieldi*, Waite, 1896. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 596-597.
- Panetta, F.D. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1991). Weeds in corridors: invasion and management. In: *Nature Conservation. 2, the Role of Corridors* (eds D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 341-351.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Aponogeton hexatepalus* H.Bruggen (family Aponogetonaceae): stalked water ribbons. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 64.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Asterolasia nivea* (Paul G.Wilson) Paul G.Wilson (family Rutaceae): Bindoon starbush. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 65.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Banksia brownii* Baxter ex R.Br. (family Proteaceae): Brown's banksia. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 66.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Darwinia carnea* C.A.Gardner (family Myrtaceae): Mogumber bell. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 67.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Eucalyptus rhodantha* Blakely and Steedman (family Myrtaceae): rose mallee, rose gum. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 68-69.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Gastrolobium glaucum* C.A.Gardner (family Fabaceae): spike poison, Wongan poison. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 70.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Stylidium coroniforme* R.Erickson and J.H.Willis (family Stylidiaceae): Wongan triggerplant. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 72.
- Patrick, S. (1992). *Thomasia* sp. (York) (A.S.George 8075) (family Sterculiaceae): sandplain *Thomasia*. In: *Threatened Australian Plants: Overview and Case Studies* (eds J.H. Leigh and J.D. Briggs). Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra. pp. 73.

- Pearson, D.J. (1993). Distribution, status and conservation of pythons in Western Australia. In: *Herpetology in Australia: a Diverse Discipline* (eds D. Lunney and D. Ayers). Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney. pp. 383-395.
- Pearson, D.J. (1995). Sandhill dunnart: *Sminthopsis psammophila*, Spencer, 1895. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 154-155.
- Pearson, D.J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Hairy-footed dunnart: *Sminthopsis hirtipes*, Thomas, 1898. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 141-142.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1995). Banded hare-wallaby: *Lagostrophus fasciatus*, Peron and Lesueur, 1807. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 406-408.
- Robinson, A.C. and McKenzie, N.L. (1987). Background and aims. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. pp. 1-6.
- Robinson, A.C., McKenzie, N.L. and Davey, A.G. (1987). Conclusions and conservation implications. In: *A Biological Survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984* (eds N.L. McKenzie and A.C. Robinson). Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. pp. 233-241.
- Ross, G.J.B., Burbidge, A.A., Brothers, N., Canty, P., Dann, P., Fuller, P.J., Kerry, K.R., Norman, F.I., Menkhorst, P.W., Pemberton, D., Shaughnessy, G., Shaughnessy, P.D., Smith, G.C., Stokes, T. and Tranter, J. (1995). The status of Australia's seabirds. In: *Our Sea, Our Future: Major Findings of the State of the Marine Environment Report for Australia* (ed. L.P. Zann). Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories, Australia. pp. 167-181.
- Russell-Smith, J., McKenzie, N.L. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Conserving vulnerable habitat in north-western Australia: the rainforest archipelago. In: *Conservation and Development Issues in Northern Australia* (eds I. Moffatt and A. Webb). Australian National University, Darwin.
- Rye, B.L. (1990). *Pimelea*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 18, Podostemaceae to Combretaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 323-325.
- Rye, B.L. (1990). *Thecanthes*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 18, Podostemaceae to Combretaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 325.
- Rye, B.L. (1990). *Thymelaeaceae*. In: *Flora of Australia. Volume 18, Podostemaceae to Combretaceae*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 122-215, 305-315.
- Sampson, J.F., Coates, D.J. and van Leeuwen, S.J. (1996). Mating system variation in animal-pollinated rare and endangered plant populations in Western Australia. In: *Gondwanan Heritage: Past, Present and Future of the Western Australian Biota* (eds S.D. Hopper, J.A. Chappill, M.S. Harvey and A.S. George). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 187-195.
- Saunders, A. and Friend, J.A. (1993). Translocation and close order management. In: *Conservation Biology in Australia and Oceania* (eds C. Moritz and J. Kikkawa). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 371-377.
- Saunders, D.A., Arnold, G.W., Burbidge, A.A. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1987). Preface. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. iv-vi.
- Saunders, D.A., Arnold, G.W., Burbidge, A.A. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1987). The role of remnants of native vegetation in nature conservation: future directions. In: *Nature Conservation: the Role of Remnants of Native Vegetation* (eds D.A. Saunders, G.W. Arnold, A.A. Burbidge, and A.J.M. Hopkins). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 387-392.
- Schofield, N.J., Stoneman, G.L. and Loh, I.C. (1989). Hydrology of the jarrah forest. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Kluwer, Dordrecht. pp. 179-201.
- Shea, S.R., Abbott, I., Armstrong, J.A. and McNamara, K.J. (1997). Sustainable conservation: a new integrated approach to nature conservation in Australia. In: *Conservation Outside Nature Reserves* (eds P. Hale and D. Lamb). University of Queensland, Brisbane. pp. 39-48.
- Simon, B.K. and Macfarlane, T.D. (1996). Ecological biogeography of Western Australian grasses. In: *Gondwanan Heritage: Past, Present and Future of the Western Australian Biota* (eds S.D. Hopper, J.A. Chappill, M.S. Harvey and A.S. George). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 120-136.
- Solem, A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). The composition of land snail assemblages in Kimberley rainforests. In: *Kimberley Rainforests of Australia* (eds N.L. McKenzie, R.B. Johnston and P.G. Kendrick). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 247-263.
- Start, A.N. (1991). How can edge effects be minimized? discussion report. In: *Nature Conservation. 2, the Role of Corridors* (eds D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 417-418.
- Start, A.N. and Kitchener, D.J. (1995). Western pebble-mound mouse: *Pseudomys chapmani*, Kitchener, 1980. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 590-592.

Book chapter (External) (continued)

Start, A.N. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Western false pipistrelle: *Falsistrellus mackenziei*, Kitchener, Caputi and Jones, 1986. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 518-519.

Stoneman, G.L., Bradshaw, F.J. and Christensen, P. (1989). Silviculture. In: *The Jarrah Forest: a Complex Mediterranean Ecosystem* (eds B. Dell, J.J. Havel and N. Malajczuk). Kluwer, Dordrecht. pp. 335-355.

Van Leeuwen, S.J. and Lamont, B.B. (1996). Floral damage by animals and its impact on reproductive success in *Banksia tricuspidis* Meisner (Proteaceae). In: *Gondwanan Heritage: Past, Present and Future of the Western Australian Biota* (eds S.D. Hopper, J.A. Chappill, M.S. Harvey and A.S. George). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 196-202.

Wardell-Johnson, G. and Coates, D. (1996). Links to the past: local endemism in four species of forest eucalypts in southwestern Australia. In: *Gondwanan Heritage: Past, Present and Future of the Western Australian Biota* (eds S.D. Hopper, J.A. Chappill, M.S. Harvey and A.S. George). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 137-154.

Wardell-Johnson, G. and Nichols, O. (1991). Forest wildlife and habitat management in southwestern Australia: knowledge, research and direction. In: *Conservation of Australia's Forest Fauna* (ed. D. Lunney). Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney. pp. 161-192.

Wardell-Johnson, G. and Roberts, J.D. (1991). The survival status of the *Geocrinia rosea* (Anura: Myobatrachidae) complex in riparian corridors: biogeographical implications. In: *Nature Conservation. 2, the Role of Corridors* (eds D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 167-175.

Wardell-Johnson, G. and Roberts, J.D. (1996). Morphological variation in the *Geocrinia rosea* (Anura: Myobatrachidae) complex in southwestern Australia. In: *Gondwanan Heritage: Past, Present and Future of the Western Australian Biota* (eds S.D. Hopper, J.A. Chappill, M.S. Harvey and A.S. George). Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 172-178.

Whisson, L. and Kitchener, D.J. (1995). Western mouse: *Pseudomys occidentalis*, Tate, 1951. In: *Mammals of Australia* (ed. R. Strahan). Reed, Sydney. pp. 613-614.

Williams, M.R. (1994). Use of principal component biplots to detect environmental impact. In: *Statistics in Ecology and Environmental Monitoring* (eds D.J. Fletcher and B.F.J. Manly). University of Otago Press, Dunedin. pp. 263-269.

Wills, R. (1995). Dieback disease and other plant diseases. In: *Native Plants of the Ravensthorpe Region* (G.F. Craig). Ravensthorpe Wildflower Show, Ravensthorpe. pp. 56-57.

Book chapter (Internal)

Abbott, I. (1990). Insects known to be injurious to trees. In: *Insect Manual: Identification and Control of Insect Pests in Plantations: Technical Instructions*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-19.

Brown, A. (1993). Orchids. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 61-70.

Burbidge, A. and Rose, A. (1993). Birds. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 99-108.

Butcher, T. and Penfold, S. (1991). Establishment technology. Section 2, species selection and tree breeding. In: *Trees: an Investment for the Future: Proceedings of a Seminar on Commercial Tree Growing in the Albany and Mount Barker Area, Friday 5 July 1991, Dymesbury Lodge, Albany*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 19-21.

Ellis, G. (1991). The key to plantation success. In: *Trees: an Investment for the Future: Proceedings of a Seminar on Commercial Tree Growing in the Albany and Mount Barker Area, Friday 5 July 1991, Dymesbury Lodge, Albany*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 22-25.

Friend, G. (1995). Impact of fire on fauna in remnant vegetation: research findings and their implications for management. In: *Remnant Native Vegetation Ten Years on: a Decade of Research and Management: Proceedings of the Dryandra Workshop, September, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 11-13.

Friend, G. and Muir, B. (1993). Mammals. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 87-97.

Hall, G., Friend, G. and Thomson, C. (1993). Conclusion. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 149.

Hall, G., Leighton, S. and Wills, R. (1993). European exploration and history. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 35-40.

- Hopper, S.D. (1987). Impact of honeybees on Western Australia's nectarivorous fauna. In: *Beekeeping and Land Management: Proceedings of a Workshop, November 4, 1985, Perth, Western Australia* (ed. J.D. Blyth). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 59-72.
- Hopper, S. (1993). Eucalypts. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 71-83.
- Keighery, G.J. and Alford, J.J. (1987). Flora of the nature reserves in the shires of York and Northam. In: *Nature Reserves of the Shires of York and Northam: Management Plan, 1987-1997*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 99-122.
- Keighery, G. and Beard, J. (1993). Plant communities. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 43-54.
- Keighery, G., Brown, A., Rose, A. and Thomson, C. (1993). Nature walks and drives. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 155-173.
- Keighery, G. and Marchant, N. (1993). Mountain bells. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 55-59.
- Keighery, G. and Mitchell, D. (1995). How do we integrate nature conservation with other land uses in the context of the Western Australian wheatbelt? In: *Remnant Native Vegetation Ten Years on: a Decade of Research and Management: Proceedings of the Dryandra Workshop, September, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 81-43.
- Kinnear, J. (1995). The exotic predator problem. In: *Remnant Native Vegetation Ten Years on: a Decade of Research and Management: Proceedings of the Dryandra Workshop, September, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 29-31.
- Macfarlane, T.D. and others (1992). Family 166 Poaceae (Gramineae). In: *Flora of the Kimberley Region* (ed. J.R. Wheeler). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1110-1248.
- Mazanec, R. (1996). CALM's tree breeding programme. In: *Growing Eucalypts for High-Grade Sawlogs: Talk and Field Day, Albany, 30 April, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-3.
- McCaw, L. and Gillen, K. (1993). Fire. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 143-148.
- Siemon, G.R. (1987). Utilisation of *P. pinaster* and *P. radiata*. In: *Western Australia's Wood Resources: Commercial Opportunities: Proceedings of a Seminar*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-18.
- Underwood, R. and Burbidge, A. (1993). Introduction. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 3-4.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. (1991). Retaining remnant mature forest for nature conservation: a review of the system of road, river and stream zones in the karri forest. In: *Proceedings of a Seminar: a Review of Road, River and Stream Zones in the South West Forests: Held at Manjimup, Tuesday, 9 July, 1991*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 6-22.
- Wheeler, J.R. and Marchant, N.G. (1992). Family 110 Convolvulaceae. In: *Flora of the Kimberley Region* (ed. J.R. Wheeler). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 737-759.
- Wills, R. and Kinnear, J. (1993). Threats to the Stirling Range. In: *Mountains of Mystery: a Natural History of the Stirling Range* (eds C. Thomson, G. Hall and G. Friend). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 135-141.
- Wilson, P.G. (1992). Family 35 Chenopodiaceae. In: *Flora of the Kimberley Region* (ed. J.R. Wheeler). Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 97-106.

Book (External)

Anson, B., Loh, I., Bell, R. and Bartle, J. (1988). *The hydrologic effects of reforestation in the Darling Range, Western Australia*. Water Authority of Western Australia, Report WS15. pp. 1-23.

Armstrong, J.A. (1993). *CITES Plants Committee: report of meeting, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 26-28 October 1992*. CITES Plant Committee, Perth. pp. 1-47.

Armstrong, J.A. (1994). *CITES Plants Committee: report of meeting, Brussels, Belgium, 6-8 September 1993*. CITES Plant Committee, Perth. pp. 1-54.

Book (External) (continued)

- Ashe, C., Bond, T., Bosworth, P., Cresswell, I.D., Dick, R., Margules, C., McKenzie, N.L., Olsson, K., Parkes, D., Peters, D., Sattler, P., Robinson, A.C., Shorthouse, D., Thackway, R. and Woinarski, J. (1997). *Interim scientific guidelines for establishing the National Reserve System: ANZECC SCC scientific taskforce report*. - Ver. 5.0. Environment Australia, Canberra.
- Barrett, M.D. (1996). *Identification of significant habitats occupied by the western petalura dragonfly, Petalura hesperia, in the south-west of Western Australia*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 1-26.
- Bartle, J., Haswell, D., Loh, I., Smurthwaite, A. and Butland, I. (1986). *Analysis of the 25 year plan for the proposed consolidated Delpark/Huntly Mine: a report to the Mining and Management Programme Liaison Group*. Alcoa, Perth. pp. 1-41.
- Borg, H. and Giles, R. (1988). *Transpiration by trees: a review of recent work conducted in Western Australia*. Water Authority of Western Australia, Report WS26. pp. 1-53.
- Braithwaite, R.W., Morton, S.R., Burbidge, A.A. and Calaby, J.H. (1995). *Australian names for Australian rodents*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra. pp. 1-34.
- Brennan, G.K. and Pitcher, J.A. (1994). *Preservation of regrowth marri fence posts using non-pressure techniques*. Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Miscellaneous Publication 723. pp. 1-15.
- Brown, A., Young, A., Burdon, J., Christidis, L., Clarke, G., Coates, D. and Sherwin, W. (1997). *Genetic indicators for State of the Environment reporting*. Environment Australia, Canberra. pp. 1-29
- Bunny, F. (1992). *A plan for management of banksia woodland reserves on the northern Swan Coastal Plain*. Murdoch University, Murdoch. pp. 1-44.
- Bunny, F. and Shearer, B. (1995). *M 188: biology and ecology of Phytophthora citricola in native plant communities affected by mining*. Minerals and Energy Research Institute of Western Australia, Report. pp. 1-75.
- Carstairs, S.A. and Stukely, M.J.C. (1996). *Rapid identification of species of Phytophthora: results of research carried out as MERIWA Project No's M227 and M254 in the Department of Conservation and Land Management*. Minerals and Energy Research Institute of Western Australia, Report 175. pp. 1-98.
- Chalmers, L. and Wheeler, J. (1997). *Native vegetation of estuaries and saline waterways in south Western Australia*. Water and Rivers Commission, Perth. pp. 1-32.
- Chalmers, L. and Wheeler, J. (1997). *Native vegetation of freshwater rivers and creeks in south Western Australia*. Water and Rivers Commission, Perth. pp. 1-44.
- Creffield, J.W., Brennan, G.K. and Chew, N. (1987). *Susceptibility of air dried and high temperature dried W.A. sheoak (Allocasuarina fraseriana) to attack by the powder post borer (Lyctus brunneus)*. CSIRO Division of Chemical and Wood Technology, Progress Report.
- Creffield, J.W., Brennan, G.K. and Chew, N. (1988). *Susceptibility of air dried and high temperature dried regrowth karri (Eucalyptus diversicolor) to attack by the powder post borer (Lyctus brunneus)*. CSIRO Division of Chemical and Wood Technology, Progress Report 1.
- Creffield, J.W., Brennan, G.K. and Chew, N. (1988). *Susceptibility of air dried and high temperature dried regrowth karri (Eucalyptus diversicolor) to attack by the powder post borer (Lyctus brunneus)*. CSIRO Division of Chemical and Wood Technology, Progress Report 2.
- Creffield, J.W., Chew, N. and Brennan, G.K. (1992). *Susceptibility of stockpiled regrowth karri (Eucalyptus diversicolor) to attack by the powder root borer (Lyctus brunneus)*. CSIRO Division of Forest Products, Report.
- Creffield, J.W., Chew, N., Brennan, G.K. and Nguyen, N.-K. (1992). *Susceptibility of mature and regrowth jarrah (Eucalyptus marginata) to attack by the powder post borer (Lyctus brunneus)*. CSIRO Division of Forest Products, Report.
- Dell, B., Hopkins, A.J.M. and Lamont, B.B. (1986). *Resilience in Mediterranean-type ecosystems*. Junk, Dordrecht. pp. 1-168.
- Dixon, I.R. and Keighery, G.J. (1994). *Weeds and their control*. Kings Park and Botanic Garden, Perth. pp. 1-34.
- Ecologia and Pearson, D. (1997). *Mulgara, Dasycercus cristicauda, regional survey: Marymia Gold Project*. Ecologia, Perth. pp. 1-35.
- French, C.J., Jones, D.L. and Brown, A.P. (1995). *Survey of the Pterostylis rufa complex (Orchidaceae) in the eastern wheatbelt and goldfield areas, south west land division of Western Australia, October 1993*. Western Australian Native Orchid Study and Conservation Group, Perth. pp. 1-95.
- Fuhrer, B. and Marchant, N. (1989). *Wildflowers of the Stirling Range*. Field Naturalists Club of Victoria, Melbourne. pp. 1-24.
- Gibson, N. and Keighery, B. (1992). *Bushland in our backyard: proceedings of a workshop held by Wildflower Society of Western Australia on 28th June 1992*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-64.

- Griffin, E.A. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1985). *The flora and vegetation of the crown land south of Eneabba*. Western Australian Institute of Technology, School of Biology, Bulletin 10. pp. 1-30.
- Groves, R.H., Bishop, A., Carr, G.W., Carter, R.J., Corey, S., Csurhes, S.M., Hosking, J.R. and Keighery, G.J. (1996). *Recent incursions of weeds into Australia: 1971-1995*. Bureau of Resource Sciences, Canberra. pp. 1-92.
- Hay, R.W., Houston, T.F., Williams, A.A.E. and Williams, M. (1994). *Bring back the butterflies: butterfly gardening for Western Australians*. Western Australian Museum, Perth. pp. 1-72.
- Hoffman, N. and Brown, A. (1992). *Orchids of south-west Australia*. - 2nd edn. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands. pp. 1-420.
- Hookey, G.R., Loh, I.C. and Bartle, J.R. (1987). *Water use of eucalypts above saline groundwater*. Water Authority of Western Australia, Report WH32. pp. various.
- Hussey, B.M.J., Hobbs, R.J., Saunders, D.A., Blyth, J., Friend, G.R., Hopkins, A.J.M. and Loney, B. (1991). *Guidelines for bush corridors*. Workshop/Conference Organizing Committee, Geraldton. pp. 1-20.
- Jaensch, R.P. and Vervest, R.M. (1988). *Ducks, swans and coots in south-western Australia: the 1986 and 1987 counts*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report 31. pp. 1-32.
- Jaensch, R.P. and Vervest, R.M. (1988). *Ducks, swans and coots in south-western Australia: the 1988 count and recommendations*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report 46. pp. 1-26.
- Jaensch, R.P. and Vervest, R.M. (1988). *Waterbirds in the eastern Muir wetlands, 1986-1987*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report 47. pp. 1-21.
- Jaensch, R.P. and Vervest, R.M. (1989). *Breeding colonies of the great egret in Western Australia, 1986-88*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report 33. pp. 1-23.
- Jaensch, R.P. and Vervest, R.M. (1990). *Waterbirds at remote wetlands in Western Australia 1986-8. Part one, Lake Argyle and Lake Gregory*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report 32. pp. 1-25.
- Jaensch, R.P. and Vervest, R.M. (1990). *Waterbirds at remote wetlands in Western Australia 1986-8. Part two, Lake MacLeod, Shark Bay, Camballin floodplain and Parry floodplain*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report 69. pp. 1-40.
- Jaensch, R.P., Vervest, R.M. and Hewish, M.J. (1988). *Waterbirds in nature reserves of south-western Australia 1981-1985: reserve accounts*. Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report 30. pp. 1-290.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1995). *Floristics of Lowlands: part X in the series Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of the Perth region (System 6)*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-45.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1996). *Floristics of reserves and bushland areas in the Busselton region (System 1). Parts I-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-119.
- Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J. and Gibson, N. (1997). *Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of the Perth region (System 6). Parts XI-XV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-164.
- Keighery, G.J., Beard, J.S., Hopper, S. and Lochman, J. (1993). *Our wild plants: plant communities of Western Australia*. Greening Western Australia, Perth. pp. 1-16.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1991). *Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of the Perth region (System 6). Parts II-IV*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-45.
- Keighery, G.J. and Keighery, B.J. (1993). *Floristics of reserves and bushland areas of the Perth region (System 6). Parts V-IX*. Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. 1-85.
- Kenneally, K.F. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). *Companion to Kimberley rainforests, Australia*. Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 1-16.
- Lamont, B.B. and van Leeuwen, S.J. (1986). *Seed production and attrition in a rare Banksia species: a population ecology approach*. Western Australian Institute of Technology, Bentley. pp. 1-20.
- Lane, J.A.K. (1986). *The birdlife of the Blackwood River Estuary: environmental study of the Blackwood River Estuary: a report to the Estuarine and Marine Advisory Committee of the Environmental Protection Authority*. Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Technical Report 7. pp. 1-49.
- Maslin, B.R. and McDonald, M.W. (1996). *A key to useful Australian acacias for the seasonally dry tropics*. CSIRO, Melbourne. pp. 1-80.
- Maxwell, S., Burbidge, A.A. and Morris, K. (1996). *The 1996 action plan for Australian marsupials and monotremes*. Wildlife Australia, Canberra. pp. 1-234.
- McKenzie, N.L., Johnston, R.B. and Kendrick, P.G. (1991). *Kimberley rainforests of Australia*. Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 1-490.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (1987). *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region, South and Western Australia in 1984*. Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. pp. 1-413.

Book (External) (continued)

- Messel, H., Burbidge, A.A., Vorlicek, G.C., Wells, A.G., Green, W.J., Onley, I.C. and Fuller, P.J. (1987). *Surveys of tidal waterways in the Kimberley Region, Western Australia and their crocodile populations. Monograph 20, tidal waterways of the Kimberley surveyed during 1977, 1978 and 1986.* Pergamon, Sydney. pp. 1-357.
- Moore, R. and Bicknell, D. (1995). *Postgraduate certificate in forest science (farm forestry). Subject two, integrating commercial tree growing with farming: 6 to 10 March 1995, Geographe Bay Yacht Club, Busselton, Western Australia.* University of Melbourne, Melbourne. pp. various.
- Moore, R., Jenkins, P., Anderson, G. and Scott, P. (1991). *Agroforestry with widely-spaced pine trees.* Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Bulletin 4176. pp. 1-15.
- Paczkowska, G. and Chapman, A. (1994). *A descriptive catalogue of Western Australian plants: the monocots.* Wildflower Society of Western Australia, Nedlands. pp. various.
- Pringle, H. and Cranfield, R. (1995). *A key to the bluebushes (Maireana species) of the arid shrublands region of Western Australia: adapted from Paul Wilson's treatment of chenopods in volume 4, Flora of Australia 1984.* Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Resource Management Technical Report 147. pp. 1-55.
- Prinsley, R. and Moore, R. (1992). *The role of trees in sustainable agriculture: report of a national conference, October 1991: recommendations of conference workshops.* Department of Primary Industries and Energy, Australia. pp. 1-105.
- Ruprecht, J.K., Schofield, N.J. and Whitford, K.R. (1987). *A quantitative description of jarrah forest vegetation on a hillslope in the Del Park catchment, Western Australia.* Water Authority of Western Australia, Report WS1.
- Saunders, D.A., Arnold, G.W., Burbidge, A.A. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1987). *Nature conservation: the role of remnants of native vegetation.* Surrey Beatty, Sydney. pp. 1-410.
- Saunders, G., Coman, B., Kinnear, J. and Braysher, J. (1995). *Managing vertebrate pests: foxes.* Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 1-141.
- Schofield, N.J., Bartle, J.R. and Stoneman, G.L. (1987). *Forest management to increase water yield from the northern jarrah forest: a report by the Steering Committee for Research on Land Use and Water Supply.* Water Authority of Western Australia, Report WS3. pp. 1-23.
- Schofield, N.J., Bates, B.C. and Bartle, J.R. (1985). *First progress report on the Del Park Hillslope Hydrology Study.* Water Authority of Western Australia, Report WH6.
- Schofield, N.J., Loh, I.C., Scott, P.R., Bartle, J.R., Ritson, P., Bell, R.W., Borg, H., Anson, B. and Moore, R. (1989). *Vegetation strategies to reduce stream salinities of water resource catchments in south-west Western Australia: prepared for the Steering Committee for Research on Land Use and Water Supply.* Water Authority of Western Australia, Report WS33. pp. 1-81.
- Storey, A.W., Vervest, R.M., Pearson, G.B. and Halse, S.A. (1993). *Wetlands of the Swan Coastal Plain. Volume 7, waterbird usage of wetlands on the Swan Coastal Plain.* Water Authority of Western Australia, Leederville. pp. 1-168.
- Taylor, A. and Hopper, S. (1988). *The Banksia atlas.* Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 1-258.
- Taylor, A. and Hopper, S. (1991). *The Banksia atlas. - Repr. with amendments.* Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp. 1-245.
- Underwood, R. and Burrows, N. (1990). *Spring and autumn burning in south-west forests: a discussion paper for the NPNCA.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Wills, R.T. and Cowling, W.A. (1994). *Handbook of the Symposium on Plant Diseases in Ecosystems: Threats and Impacts in South-Western Australia: a symposium designed to bring together scientists and to present results from all avenues of research on plant diseases in natural ecosystems of south-western Australia.* Royal Society of Western Australia, Perth. pp. 1-46.

Book (Internal)

- Bartle, J., Graham, G., Lane, J. and Moore, S. (1987). *Forrestdale Lake Nature Reserve: summary of public submissions, May 1987.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 3. pp. 1-19.
- Brown, A., Keighery, G. and Thomson, C. (1996). *Common wildflowers of the south-west forests.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush Books. pp. 1-72.
- Burbidge, A.A., McKenzie, N.L. and Kenneally, K.F. (1991). *Nature conservation reserves in the Kimberley, Western Australia.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-117.
- Burch, L. (1991). *Granite explorer: Riccardo the dragon lizard.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-18.
- Daw, B., Walley, T. and Keighery, G. (1997). *Bush tucker plants of the south-west.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush books. pp. 1-64.

- De Tores, P. and Lynch, R. (1995). *Conservation of the western ringtail possum: re-introduction at Yalgorup National Park*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Harvey, J. (1995). *Exploring arid lands*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-32.
- Hopper, S.D. (1993). *Kangaroo paws and catspaws: a natural history and field guide*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-144.
- Hopper, S.D., van Leeuwen, S., Brown, A.P. and Patrick, S.J. (1990). *Western Australia's endangered flora and other plants under consideration for declaration*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-139.
- Johnson, B. and Thomson, C. (1995). *Mammals of the south-west*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush Books. pp. 1-72.
- Keighery, G. (1993). *Mountains of mystery. Appendix: flora list and synopsis of the flora of the Stirling Range National Park*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-51.
- Keighery, G. (1996). *Common wildflowers of the mid-west*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush Books. pp. 1-72.
- Kenneally, K., Thomson, C., Done, C. and Wheeler, J. (1995). *Common plants of the Kimberley*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush Books. pp. 1-72.
- Lander, N.S. and Patrick, S.J. (1991). *Sources of information on the vegetation and flora of Western Australia*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-11.
- Lewis, M. (1989). *Guide to authors: requirements for CALM technical and scientific manuscripts presented for publication*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-61.
- Napier, A., Taylor, A. and Hopper, S. (1988). *Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia. Field guide no. 3, Greenough region*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-63.
- Napier, A., Taylor, A. and Hopper, S. (1988). *Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia. Field guide no. 4, Goldfields region*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-51.
- Napier, A., Taylor, A. and Hopper, S. (1988). *Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia. Field guide no. 5, forests and metropolitan regions*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-51.
- Napier, A., Taylor, A., Patrick, S. and Hopper, S. (1987). *Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia. Field guide no. 1, south coast region*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-145.
- Napier, A., Taylor, A., Patrick, S. and Hopper, S. (1987). *Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia. Field guide no. 2, wheatbelt region*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-75.
- Napier, J. and van Leeuwen, S. (1996). *Common plants of the Pilbara*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush Books. pp. 1-72.
- Patrick, S. (1997). *How to create a local herbarium*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-24.
- Powell, R., Emberson, J., Hopper, S. and McMillan, P. (1990). *Leaf and branch: trees and tall shrubs of Perth*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-239.
- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1985). *Research programs 1985*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-159.
- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1986). *Summary of research 1986-1987*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-196.
- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1987). *Research plan: July 1987-June 1992*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-148.
- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1988). *5 year plan: July 1988-June 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-158.
- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1989). *Research plan 1989-1990*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-146.
- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1990). *Research plan 1990-1991*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-196.

Book (Internal) (continued)

- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1991). *Research Division staff guidelines*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. various.
- Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1991). *Research plan. Volume no. 5, 1991-1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-175.
- Sampson, J. and Hopper, S. (1989). *Survey of endangered poison plants of Western Australia: field guide*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-53.
- Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1994). *Science and Information Division staff guidelines*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. various.
- Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *Strategic plan 1995-1999*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-37.
- Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1996). *Triennial report 192/95: for the period July 1992 to June 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-206.
- Thomson, C., Hall, G. and Friend, G. (1993). *Mountains of mystery: a natural history of the Stirling Range*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-189.
- Wheeler, J. (1996). *Common trees of the south-west forests*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush Books. pp. 1-72.
- Wheeler, J. (1996). *Wildflowers of the south coast*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Bush Books. pp. 1-72.
- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L. and Wilson, A.J.G. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-1327.
- Grant report**
- Algar, D. (1989). *Fox control: determination of density and dispersal, a prerequisite for disease control: final report to DPIE Bureau of Rural Resources, Wildlife and Exotic Diseases Preparedness Program, 1988/89*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Algar, D. (1989). *Macropod conservation: fox control study. Phase 3: progress report to ANPWS Research and Surveys Consultancy Program 1988/89*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Algar, D. (1989). *Preparation of a manual on fox control: progress report to WWF Australia, P106*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Algar, D. (1990). *Fox control: study of the dispersal of foxes under conditions of control and no control: preliminary report to DPIE Bureau of Rural Resources, Wildlife and Exotic Diseases Preparedness Program, 1988/89*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Algar, D. (1990). *Macropod conservation: fox control study. Phase 3: final report to ANPWS Research and Surveys Consultancy Program 1988/89*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Algar, D. and Sinagra, J. (1995). *Broadscale control of feral cats in Western Australia: progress report to ANCA, year 1*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Algar, D. and Sinagra, J. (1996). *Broadscale control of feral cats in Western Australia: final report to ANCA, Year 1*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Algar, D. and Sinagra, J.A. (1996). *Methods of broadscale control of feral cats in W.A.: annual report, January 1996: feral pests program, project 11*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-32.
- Algar, D. and Sinagra, J.A. (1996). *Methods of broadscale control of feral cats in W.A.: progress report, April 1996: feral pests program, project 11*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.
- Baczocha, N. (1997). *Status and ecology of the dibbler (Parantechinus apicalis) in Western Australia: final report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-66.
- Bamford, M.F. and Bamford, A.R. (1994). *Study of the use by waterbirds of the floodplains of the Vasse and Wonnerup estuaries: phase 1 report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Bamford, M.F. and Bamford, A.R. (1995). *Waterbirds of the floodplains of the Vasse and Wonnerup estuaries: patterns of usage and the effect of disturbance*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

- Barrett, S. and Grant, M. (1997). The control of *Phytophthora* in native plant communities. Part C, applications of phosphonate in the South Coast Region. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Final Report to the Threatened Species and Communities Unit, Biodiversity Group, Environment Australia, May 1997*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 70-78.
- Bathgate, J., Shearer, B., Broughton, S. and Crane, C. (1993). Biology and epidemiology of *Diplodina* canker threatening *Banksia coccinea*. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Phase 1 Report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 18-20.
- Bathgate, J., Shearer, B., Rohl, L. and Crane, C. (1994). Control and management of *Diplodina* canker threatening *Banksia coccinea*. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-13.
- Bathgate, J., Shearer, B., Rohl, L., Crane, C. and Smith, B. (1995). Control and management of *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda* canker threatening *Banksia coccinea*. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-58.
- Behn, G., Chapman, A., Conacher, A. and Wills, R. (1996). Development of GIS-based decision-support tools and the databasing of *Phytophthora*-sensitive taxa: final report. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 49-53.
- Bellgard, S., Crane, C., Shearer, B. and Smith, B. (1995). The control and management of *Phytophthora megasperma* in the native plant communities of s.-w. Australia. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-26.
- Bellgard, S., Shearer, B., Crane, C. and Smith, B. (1993). The biology, ecology and control *Phytophthora megasperma* in the native plant communities of Western Australia. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Phase 1 Report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 6-11.
- Bellgard, S., Shearer, B., Crane, C. and Smith, B. (1994). The control and management of *Phytophthora megasperma* in the native plant communities of Western Australia. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-21.
- Burbidge, A.H. (1991). *Flora and fauna survey of John Forrest National Park and the Red Hill area: report to Heritage Council of Western Australia*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. various.
- Burbidge, A., Halse, S., Lane, J., Haberley, B. and Pearson, G. (1993). *Report on a survey of the Recherche Cape Barren goose, April 1993: final report to Australian Nature Conservation Agency, under consultancy agreement no. 372*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-13.
- Burbidge, A.H., McKenzie, N.L., Keighery, G.J., Gibson, N. and Halse, S. (1995). *Biological survey of the southern Carnarvon and northern Irwin phytogeographic districts, Western Australia: progress report to ANCA (NRSCP) January 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Burbidge, A.H., McNee, S., Newbey, B. and Rolfe, J. (1990). *Conservation of the ground parrot in Western Australia: supplementary report to the World Wildlife Fund (Australia), Project 118*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-31.
- Burbidge, A.H. and Pedler, L. (1993). *Conservation status of the Nullarbor quail-thrush: WWF Australia P179: final report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-51.
- Burbidge, A.H., Watkins, D. and McNee, S. (1989). *Conservation of the ground parrot in Western Australia, May 1989: final report to the World Wildlife Fund (Australia), Project 118*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-54.
- Cale, P.G. and Burbidge, A.H. (1993). *Research plan for the western ground parrot, western whipbird and western bristlebird: ANPWS Endangered Species Program project no. 228*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-59.
- Carstairs, S. and Coates, D. (1994). *Conservation genetics and population ecology of five rare and threatened Western Australian orchids: ANCA ESP Project no. 19: final report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-80.

Grant report (continued)

- Carstairs, S.A. and Newcombe, L.E. (1997). The control and management of *Phytophthora megasperma* in the native plant communities of Western Australia. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Final Report to the Threatened Species and Communities Unit, Biodiversity Group, Environment Australia, May 1997*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 98-148.
- Carstairs, S.A., Newcombe, L.E., Bellgard, S. and Podger, F.D. (1996). The control and management of *Phytophthora megasperma* in the native plant communities of Western Australia. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 55-81.
- Carstairs, S. and Stukely, M. (1994). *Rapid identification of species of Phytophthora, quarterly report no. 1*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-11.
- Carstairs, S. and Stukely, M. (1994). *Rapid identification of species of Phytophthora, quarterly report no. 2*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Carstairs, S. and Stukely, M. (1994). *Rapid identification of species of Phytophthora, quarterly report no. 3*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-6.
- Carstairs, S. and Stukely, M. (1995). *Rapid identification of species of Phytophthora, quarterly report no. 4*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-25.
- Carstairs, S. and Stukely, M. (1995). *Rapid identification of species of Phytophthora: quarterly report no. 5*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.
- Carstairs, S. and Stukely, M. (1995). *Rapid identification of species of Phytophthora: quarterly report no. 6*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-12.
- Chapman, A. (1993). Development of GIS-based decision-support tools and the databasing of *Phytophthora* sensitive taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Phase 1 Report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 5.
- Coates, D., Wills, R. and McDonald, M. (1993). Identifying, germ plasm storage and in vitro propagation of *Phytophthora* and canker threatened taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Phase 1 Report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 12-17.
- Cochrane, A. and Coates, D. (1997). Identification, germplasm storage and in vitro propagation of *Phytophthora* and canker threatened taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Final Report to the Threatened Species and Communities Unit, Biodiversity Group, Environment Australia, May 1997*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 149-186.
- Cochrane, A., Coates, D. and McChesney, C. (1995). Identifying, germplasm storage and in vitro propagation of *Phytophthora* and canker threatened taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-10.
- Cochrane, A., Coates, D. and McDonald, M. (1994). Identification, germplasm storage and in vitro propagation of *Phytophthora* and canker threatened taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-20.
- Cochrane, A., Kelly, A. and Coates, D. (1996). Identifying, germplasm storage and in vitro propagation of *Phytophthora* and canker threatened taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 83-96.
- Davies, P.M. and Lane, J.A.K. (1995). *Guidelines for design of effective buffers for wetlands on the Swan Coastal Plain: report to Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-62.
- De Tores, P. (1995). *Prey response to 1080 baiting over large areas : part only of FPP Project number 8, Control and ecology of the red fox in Western Australia: 1994-1995 report to the Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Feral Pests Program*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-16.
- De Tores, P. (1996). *Prey response to 1080 baiting over large areas: part only of FPP Project number 8, Control and ecology of the red fox in Western Australia: end of year report (1995-96) to the Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Feral Pests Program*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Ellis, G. (1990). *Development of silvicultural techniques under National Afforestation Program project 15 : to Department of Primary Industries and Energy, Canberra: preliminary report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-50.
- Friend, G.R. (1991). *Fire and invertebrate conservation in mallee-heath remnants: report no. 5: WWF for Nature Australia project P144*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and Baczocha, N. (1995). *Dibbler research plan: status and ecology of the dibbler (Parantechinus apicalis) in Western Australia: report no. 1 to ANCA on ESP Project no. 196*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G. and Friend, T. (1990). *Conservation of the red-tailed phascogale: progress report no. 1, 8 August 1990: ANPWS Endangered Species Program Project 22*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.

Friend, G. and Friend, T. (1990). *Conservation of the red-tailed phascogale: progress report no. 2, October 1990: ANPWS Endangered Species Program Project 22*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-13.

Friend, G.R. and Hall, G.P. (1989). *Fire and invertebrate conservation in mallee-heath remnants: report no. 1: WWF for Nature Australia project P144*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and Hall, G.P. (1990). *Fire and invertebrate conservation in mallee-heath remnants: report no. 2: WWF for Nature Australia project P144*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and Hall, G.P. (1990). *Fire and invertebrate conservation in mallee-heath remnants: report no. 3: WWF for Nature Australia project P144*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and Hall, G.P. (1991). *Fire and invertebrate conservation in mallee-heath remnants: report no. 4: WWF for Nature Australia project P144*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and van Heurck, P. (1994). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: progress report no. 1 to WWF*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and van Heurck, P. (1994). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: progress report no. 2 to WWF*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and van Heurck, P. (1995). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: progress report no. 3 to WWF*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and van Heurck, P. (1995). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: progress report no. 4 to WWF*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and van Heurck, P. (1995). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: progress report no. 5 to WWF*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G.R. and van Heurck, P. (1996). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: progress report no. 6 to WWF*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

Friend, G. and Williams, M. (1993). *Fire and invertebrate conservation in mallee-heath remnants: final report: WWF for Nature Australia project P144*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-99.

Friend, J.A. (1986). *Re-establishment of the numbat in areas of its former occurrences: progress report (scientific), 23 July 1986: WWFA project 94*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-7.

Friend, J.A. (1987). *Re-establishment of the numbat in areas of its former occurrence: progress report (scientific), 10 July 1987: WWFA project 94*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.

Friend, J.A. (1987). *Re-establishment of the numbat in areas of its former occurrence: progress report (scientific), 19 January 1987: WWFA project 94*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.

Friend, J.A. (1992). *Taxonomy and phylogenetics of the terrestrial amphipods of Australia: progress report, July 1992, Australian Biological Resources Study*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-6.

Friend, J.A. (1994). *An assessment of the effect of fox control on populations of the red-tailed phascogale: progress report, January 1994: Feral Pests Program Project 18*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.

Friend, J.A. (1995). *Taxonomy and phylogenetics of the terrestrial amphipods of Australia: progress report, December 1995, Australian Biological Resources Study*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.

Friend, J.A. (1995). *Taxonomy and phylogenetics of the terrestrial amphipods of Australia: progress report, May 1995, Australian Biological Resources Study*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-7.

Friend, J.A. and Algar, D. (1993). *Methods of broadscale cat control and fox control at a numbat re-introduction site: progress report, September 1993: Feral Pests Program, Project 11*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-13.

Grant report (continued)

- Friend, J.A. and Algar, D. (1993). *Methods of broadscale cat control and fox control at a numbat re-introduction site. Year 1: final report, December 1993: Feral Pests Programme, project 11*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-27.
- Friend, J.A. and Algar, D. (1994). *Methods of broadscale cat control and fox control at a numbat re-introduction site. Year 1: final report, December 1993: with appendix, February 1994: Feral Pests Programme, project 11*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-33.
- Friend, J.A. and Algar, D. (1994). *Methods of broadscale control of feral cats and fox control at a numbat re-introduction site. Year 2, progress report, June 1994: Feral Pests Program, Project 11*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-6.
- Friend, J.A. and Algar, D. (1995). *Methods of broadscale cat control and fox control at a numbat re-introduction site: final report to ANCA, year 2*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Friend, T. and Friend, G. (1991). *Conservation of the red-tailed phascogale: progress report no. 3, February 1991: ANPWS Endangered Species Program Project 22*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Friend, T. and Friend, G. (1991). *Conservation of the red-tailed phascogale: progress report no. 4: ANPWS Endangered Species Program Project 22*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Friend, J.A. and Scanlon, M.D. (1994). *Assessment of the effect of fox control on populations of the red-tailed phascogale. Phase 2: progress report: Feral Pests Program Project 18*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.
- Friend, J.A. and Scanlon, M.D. (1995). *Assessment of the effect of fox control on populations of the red-tailed phascogale. Phase 2: final report: Feral Pests Program Project 18*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-19.
- Friend, J.A. and Scanlon, M.D. (1995). *Assessment of the effect of fox control on populations of the red-tailed phascogale. Phase 3: final report: ANCA Feral Pests Program Project 18*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-18.
- Friend, J.A. and Scanlon, M.D. (1995). *Assessment of the effect of fox control on populations of the red-tailed phascogale. Phase 3: progress report: ANCA Feral Pests Program Project 18*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-10.
- Friend, J.A. and Scanlon, M.D. (1996). *Assessment of the effect of fox control on populations of the red-tailed phascogale. Phase 4: final report: ANCA Feral Pests Program Project 18*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-15.
- Friend, J.A., Scanlon, M.D. and Himbeck, K. (1994). *An assessment of the effect of fox control on populations of the red-tailed phascogale. Phase 1: final report: Feral Pests Program Project 18*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-55.
- Friend, J.A., Thomas, N.D. and Turner, B.G. (1992). *The re-introduction of the numbat (Myrmecobius fasciatus) to Boyagin Nature Reserve: a report on work carried out under WWFA projects 94 and 108*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-79.
- Friend, J.A. and Whitford, D. (1988). *Captive breeding of the numbat, Myrmecobius fasciatus: final report to World Wildlife Fund Australia on Project 50: Establishment of a captive breeding colony of the numbat*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-67.
- Gibson, N., Keighery, B.J., Keighery, G.J., Burbidge, A.H. and Lyons, M.N. (1994). *A floristic survey of the southern Swan Coastal Plain: report to Heritage Council of W.A. and Australian Heritage Commission*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-228.
- Gibson, N., Lyons, M.N. and Lepschi, B.J. (1997). *Flora and vegetation. In: A Biological Survey of the Helena and Aurora Range, Eastern Goldfields, Western Australia (M.N. Lyons and A. Chapman)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 5-23, 45-55.
- Gioia, P., Chapman, A.R. and Podger, F.D. (1997). *Development of GIS-based decision support tools and the databasing of Phytophthora-sensitive taxa. In: Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Final Report to the Threatened Species and Communities Unit, Biodiversity Group, Environment Australia, May 1997*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 80-97.
- Griffin, E.A. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1988). *Fire and management of road verge vegetation in the Western Australian wheatbelt: report to the Road Verge Conservation Committee*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Halse, S.A. and Storey, A.W. (1996). *Aquatic invertebrate surveys and water quality of Perth Airport swamps: report to Federal Airports Corporation and Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-23.

- Henry-Hall, N.J., Hopper, S.D., McKenzie, N.L. and Keighery, G.J. (1990). *Nature conservation reserves in the eastern goldfields, Western Australia: southern two thirds of CTRC system 11: report submitted to EPA Red Book Task Force, March 1990*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-312.
- Hill, T.C. and Tippett, J.T. (1988). *Assessment of three methods for the eradication of Phytophthora cinnamomi from banksia woodland: progress report on research funded by the R.V.C.C.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Hill, T.C.J. and Tippett J.T. (1989). *Comparison of three methods for the eradication of Phytophthora cinnamomi from deep leached sands: report for the Roadside Conservation Committee*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-29.
- Hopkins, A.J.M., Coker, J., Beeston, G.R., Bowan, P. and Harvey, J.M. (1996). *Conservation status of vegetation types throughout Western Australia: final report, May 1996: appendix 1, details of the new vegetation taxonomy developed for this project: Australian Nature Conservation Agency, National Reserves Systems Co-operative Program: project no. N703*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-226.
- Hopkins, A.J.M., Coker, J., Beeston, G.R., Bowan, P. and Harvey, J.M. (1996). *Conservation status of vegetation types throughout Western Australia: final report, May 1996: Australian Nature Conservation Agency, National Reserves Systems Co-operative Program: project no. N703*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-145.
- Keighery, B. and Trudgen, M. (1992). *Remnant vegetation on the alluvial soils of the eastern side of the Swan Coastal Plain*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-117.
- Keighery, B. and Trudgen, M. (1992). *Remnant vegetation on the alluvial soils of the eastern side of the Swan Coastal Plain. Appendices 1 to 3*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-174.
- Keighery, G. and Keighery, B. (1995). *Muchea limestones: floristics: report for ANCA National Reserves Network*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.
- Keighery, G. and Robinson, C. (1992). *A survey of declared rare flora and other plants in need of special protection of the Scott Plains: a report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Programme*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-103.
- Kelly, A. and Coates, D. (1995). *Population dynamics, reproductive biology and conservation of Banksia brownii and Banksia verticillata: ANCA ESP Project no. 352: final report submitted to the Endangered Species Unit, the Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-32.
- Kinnear, J.E. and Algar, D. (1989). *Fox project. Phase II: final report to ANPWS*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Kinnear, J.E. and Algar, D. (1991). *A manual on fox control: report on Project 106 for WWF Australia*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Kinnear, J.E., Algar, D. and Marlow, N. (1990). *Control and ecology of the red fox in W.A.: report no. 1 on ESP Project*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Kinnear, J.E., Algar, D. and Marlow, N. (1991). *Control and ecology of the red fox in W.A.: report no. 2 on ESP Project*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Kinnear, J.E., Marlow, N., Thomson, P. and de Tores, P. (1994). *Control and ecology of the red fox in Western Australia: a report submitted to the Australian Nature Conservation Agency for the period 1993-94*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-19.
- Komorek, B., Shearer, B., Blumberg, M., Crane, C. and Fairman, R. (1996). The control of *Phytophthora* in native plant communities. Part A, application technologies and phosphonate behaviour in the host. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-12.
- Komorek, B.M., Shearer, B.L., Blumberg, M., Crane, C., Fairman, R. and Smith, B. (1997). The control of *Phytophthora* in native plant communities. Part A, application technologies and phosphonate movement in the host. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Final Report to the Threatened Species and Communities Unit, Biodiversity Group, Environment Australia, May 1997*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-59.
- Komorek, B., Shearer, B., Smith, B. and Fairman, R. (1993). The control of *Phytophthora* in native plant communities. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Phase 1 Report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-2.

Grant report (continued)

- Komorek, B., Shearer, B., Smith, B. and Fairman, R. (1994). The control of *Phytophthora* in native plant communities. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-14.
- Komorek, B., Shearer, B., Smith, B. and Fairman, R. (1995). The control of *Phytophthora* in native plant communities. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-17.
- McCaw, L. (1996). Control and management of *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda* canker threatening *Banksia coccinea*. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 97-103.
- McCaw, L. (1997). Control and management of *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda* canker threatening *Banksia coccinea*. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Final Report to the Threatened Species and Communities Unit, Biodiversity Group, Environment Australia, May 1997*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 187-201.
- Morris, K.D., Sanders, A. and Harold, G. (1990). *Search for mainland populations of the Shark Bay mouse, Pseudomys praeconis: final report, World Wildlife Fund (Australia), P-124*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-49.
- Morris, K., Whisson, L., Burbidge, A.A. and Wallace, K. (1991). *Status and conservation of the western mouse, Pseudomys occidentalis: progress report no. 2 on Project 145, WWF Australia*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Pearson, D. (1989). *Aborigines and wildlife conservation in the Western Desert: report to ANPWS Project AW05*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Pearson, D. and Jones, B. (1996). *Lancelin Island Skink Project final report, 1996: report to ANCA*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1986). *Western Australian marine turtles: States Assistance, ANPWS 1986-87*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-7.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1987). *Conservation of marine turtles: continuation proposal, project no. 4458: States Co-Operative Assistance Program 1987-88*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1987). *Report to ANPWS on the Western Australian Marine Turtle Project no. 4459, 1986-87*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1988). *Conservation of marine turtles: continuation proposal, project no. 4458: States Assistance Program 1988-89*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1989). *Conservation of marine turtles: continuation proposal, project no. 4458: ANPWS States Assistance Program 1989-90*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-10.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1990). *Conservation of marine turtles: continuation proposal, project no. 4458: ANPWS States Cooperative Assistance Program 1990-91*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-9.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1990). *Western Australian Marine Turtle Conservation Project, 1986-1989/90: progress report: ANPWS SCAP no 4458*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-11.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1991). *Conservation of marine turtles: continuation proposal, project no. 4458: ANPWS States Cooperative Assistance Program 1991-1992*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1994). *Conservation of marine turtles, Western Australian region 1993/94: States Cooperative Assistance Program 1993/94, project no. 4458*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1994). *World Heritage area funding, Shark Bay: loggerhead turtle investigation, summer 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-2.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1996). *Conservation of marine turtles: Western Australian region: final report on seasonal work program to September 1996: project no. 1845, States Cooperative Assistance Program, 1995-96*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Radomiljac, A.M. (1995). *India trip report: ACIAR project 9043, sandalwood research*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Radomiljac, A.M. (1995). *Indonesia trip report: ACIAR project 9043, sandalwood research*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.

- Raines, J.A., Yung, F.H. and Burbidge, A.H. (1995). *Wetlands of outstanding ornithological importance for the register of the National Estate in south-west Western Australia: report to the Australian Heritage Commission*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Richmond, G. and Coates, D.J. (1995). *Population dynamics, seed biology and conservation of six endangered Eremophila species: final report to the Endangered Species Unit, ANCA*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Robinson, C.J. (1992). *Report on survey and inventory of the flora of wetlands of the south coast of Western Australia*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-188.
- Sampson, J.F. and Hopper, S.D. (1990). *Endangered poison plants of Western Australia; final report WWF project P105*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-81.
- Shearer, B.L., Tippett, J.T. and Crombie, D.S. (1987). *A report to the Interim Foundation for Dieback Research for period 1985-86*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-5.
- Silberstein, R. and Bennett, D. (1990). *Peel-Harvey catchment demonstration farm hydrological study under national afforestation program project 15: preliminary report, November 1990: to Department of Primary Industries and Energy, Canberra*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-54.
- Thomson, P.C. and Algar, D. (1993). *Final report, APB/CALM fox projects 1990/91, 1991/92*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-45.
- Trudgen, M.E. and Keighery, G.J. (1995). *Flora of the Shark Bay World Heritage Area and environs*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-120.
- Van Heurck, P.F. and Friend, G.R. (1996). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: progress report no. 7*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-30.
- Van Heurck, P.F. and Friend, G.R. (1996). *Conservation of jarrah forests in W.A.: the impact of prescribed burning: World Wide Fund for Nature Australia progress report no 8*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-26.
- Van Leeuwen, S. (1997). *Biological survey of the southern Little Sandy Desert: Project N706, final report, December 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-38.
- Watkins, D. (1993). *Conservation of the Busselton wetlands*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-35.
- Watkins, D. (1993). *Roebuck Bay: background information for the conservation of a wetland of international importance*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-37.
- Watkins, D., Brennan, K., Lange, C., Jaensch, R. and Finlayson, M. (1997). *Management planning for Ramsar sites in the Kimberley region of Western Australia*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-192.
- Wills, R., Conacher, A., Chapman, A. and Behn, G. (1994). Development of GIS-based decision-support tools and the databasing of *Phytophthora*-sensitive taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-11.
- Wills, R., Conacher, A., Chapman, A., Robinson, C., Grant, M. and Behn, G. (1995). Development of GIS-based decision-support tools and the databasing of *Phytophthora*-sensitive taxa. In: *Control of Phytophthora and Diplodina Canker in Western Australia: Annual Report to the Endangered Species Unit, Australian Nature Conservation Agency*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-8.
- Winchcombe, J. and Moore, R. (1994). *West coast pine timberbelt project: a federal government farm forestry initiative: progress report (December)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Winchcombe, J. and Moore, R. (1994). *West coast pine timberbelt project: a federal government farm forestry initiative: progress report (March)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-57.

Journal

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1988). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 6, no. 3. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia pp. 279-411.

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1989). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 7, no. 1. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-116.

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1990). *Kingia*. - Vol. 1, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 135-253.

Journal (continued)

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1990). *Kingia*. - Vol. 1, no. 3. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 255-319.

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1990). *Kingia*. - Vol. 1, no. 4. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 321-459.

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1990). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 7, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 117-229.

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1991). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 7, no. 3. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 230-394.

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1991). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 8, no. 1. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-189.

Research Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1992). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 8, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 191-309.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1992). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 8, no. 3. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 311-484.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1993). *CALMScience: Western Australian journal of conservation and land management*. - Vol. 1, no. 1. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-106.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1993). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 9, no. 1. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-135.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1993). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 9, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 137-306.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1994). *CALMScience. Supplement 1*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-136.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1994). *CALMScience: Western Australian journal of conservation and land management*. - Vol. 1, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 107-244.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1994). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 9, no. 3. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 307-440.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *CALMScience. Supplement 2*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-206.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *CALMScience. Supplement 3*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-258.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *CALMScience. Supplement 4*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-225.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *CALMScience: Western Australian journal of conservation and land management*. - Vol. 1, no. 3. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 245-363.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *CALMScience: Western Australian journal of conservation and land management*. - Vol. 1, no. 4. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 365-516.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *CALMScience: Western Australian journal of conservation and land management*. - Vol. 2, no. 1. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-112.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 10, no. 1. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-142.

Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1995). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 10, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 143-312.

- Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1996). *CALMScience: Western Australian journal of conservation and land management*. - Vol. 2, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 113-190.
- Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1996). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 10, no. 3. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 313-473.
- Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1996). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 11, no. 1. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-145.
- Science and Information Division, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia (1997). *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 11, no. 2. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 147-295.
- Management plan (Reserve)**
- Annear, R., Gillard, J., Metcalfe, V., Smith, V., Sutton, A., Wardell-Johnson, G. and Grant, R. (1992). Walpole-Nornalup National Park management plan, 1992-2002. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 22*. pp. 1-102.
- Bartle, J., Graham, G., Lane, J. and Moore, S. (1986). Forrestdale Lake Nature Reserve: draft management plan, March 1986. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 3*. pp. 1-124.
- Bartle, J., Graham, G., Lane, J. and Moore, S. (1987). Forrestdale Lake Nature Reserve: management plan, 1987-1992. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 3*. pp. 1-122.
- De Torès, P. and Rosier, S. (1995). *Leschenault Peninsula draft management plan*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-87.
- Friend, T., Bowra, T., Gorton, S., Hilder, D., Mitchell, D., Moncrief, D. and Sutton, A. (1995). Dryandra Woodland: management plan, 1995-2005. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 30*. pp. 1-57.
- Herford, I., Gillen, K., Lloyd, M., Hine, C., McCaw, L. and Keighery, G. (1996). *Stirling Range and Porongurup national parks draft management plan*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-94.
- Moore, S., Alford, J., Raven, T. and Williams, A. (1987). Nature reserves of the shires of York and Northam: management plan, 1987-1997. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 4*. pp. 1-132.
- Moore, S., Cavana, M., Chevis, H., Gillen, K., Hart, C., Hopper, S. and Schmidt, W. (1989). *Fitzgerald River National Park draft management plan*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-144.
- Moore, S., Cavana, M., Gillen, K., Hart, C., Hopper, S., Orr, K. and Schmidt, W. (1991). Fitzgerald River National Park: management plan 1991-2001. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 15*. pp. 1-133.
- Moore, S.A. and Williams, A.A.E. (1986). Nature reserves of the Shire of Wyalkatchem: management plan, 1985-1995. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 2*. pp. 1-103.
- Moore, S.A. and Williams, A.A.E. (1986). Nature reserves of the shires of York and Northam: draft management plan, March 1986. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 4*. pp. 1-132.
- Morris, K. (1989). Dampier Archipelago nature reserves: draft management plan, June 1989. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 18*. pp. 1-72.
- Morris, K. (1990). Dampier Archipelago Nature Reserves: management plan 1990-2000. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 18*. pp. 1-86.
- Sandell, P., Edgecombe, W., Start, T., Cunningham, K. and Parker, M. (1989). *Hamersley Range National Park, May 1989: draft management plan*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-117.
- Smith, V., Annear, R., Hanly, P., Metcalf, V., Sands, A. and Wardell-Johnson, G. (1990). Walpole-Nornalup National Park: draft management plan. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 22*. pp. 1-211.
- Sutton, A., Mitchell, D., Friend, T., Gorton, S. and Hilder, D. (1994). Dryandra Woodland: draft management plan. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 30*. pp. 1-84.
- Watkins, D., Clarke, J., Lane, J. and Moore, S. (1986). Benger Swamp Nature Reserve: draft management plan, December 1986. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 7*. pp. 1-92.

Management plan (Reserve) (continued)

Watkins, D., Henderson, P., Lane, J. and Moore, S. (1987). Benger Swamp Nature Reserve: management plan 1987-1992. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Management Plan 7*. pp. 1-99.

Management plan (Wildlife)

Burbidge, A.H., Blyth, J., Danks, A., Gillen, K. and Newbey, B. (1997). Western ground parrot interim recovery plan 1996 to 1999. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 29*. pp. 1-27.

Burbidge, A.A., Folley, G.L. and Smith, G.T. (1986). The noisy scrub-bird. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 2*. pp. 1-27.

Burbidge, A.A. and Kuchling, G. (1994). Western swamp tortoise recovery plan. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 11*. pp. 1-29.

Burbidge, A.A., Kuchling, G., Fuller, P.J., Graham, G. and Miller, D. (1990). The western swamp tortoise. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 6*. pp. 1-14.

Danks, A., Burbidge, A.A., Burbidge, A.H. and Smith, G.T. (1996). Noisy scrub-bird recovery plan. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 12*. pp. 1-42.

Friend, J.A. (1994). *Recovery plan for the numbat (Myrmecobius fasciatus), 1995-2004*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-41.

Friend, J.A. (1995). *Numbat recovery plan implementation: progress report, May 1995: Endangered Species Program, Project 351*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-11.

Friend, J.A. (1996). *Numbat recovery plan implementation: progress report, August 1996: Endangered Species Program, Project 351*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-11.

Hall, G.P. (1991). *Recovery plan for the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-14.

Hall, G.P. and Kinnear, J.E. (1991). *Recovery plan for the black-flanked rock-wallaby, Petrogale lateralis lateralis (Gould): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-13.

Hall, G.P., Nelson, L., Storr, R. and Robinson, A.C. (1991). *Recovery plan for the brush-tailed bettong or woylie (Bettongia penicillata): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-16.

Kelly, A.E. and Coates, D.J. (1991). *Recovery plan for the grass wattle (Acacia anomala): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-20.

Kelly, A.E. and Coates, D.J. (1991). *Recovery plan for the rose mallee (Eucalyptus rhodantha): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-25.

Kelly, A.E. and Coates, D.J. (1995). Rose mallee recovery plan. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 14*. pp. 1-17.

Kelly, A.E., Coates, D.J., Herford, I., Hopper, S.D., O'Donoghue, M. and Robson, L. (1990). Declared rare flora and other plants in need of special protection in the Northern Forest Region. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 5*. pp. 1-115.

Kelly, A.E., Taylor, A., Langley, M.A., Spooner, A. and Coates, D.J. (1993). Declared rare flora and other plants in need of special protection in the metropolitan area. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 10*. pp. 1-155.

Majors, C., Wardell-Johnson, G. and Roberts, J.D. (1991). *Recovery plan for the orange-bellied (Geocrinia vitellina) and white-bellied (Geocrinia alba) frogs: a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-25.

McNamara, K.J. and Prince, R.I.T. (1986). Kangaroo management in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 3*. pp. 1-32.

- Mollemans, F.H., Brown, P.H. and Coates, D.J. (1993). Declared rare flora and other plants in need of special protection in the Merredin District (excluding the Wongan-Ballidu Shire). *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 9*. pp. 1-319.
- Orell, P. and Morris, K. (1991). *Recovery plan for the chuditch (Dasyurus geoffroii) : a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-43.
- Orell, P. and Morris, K. (1991). *Recovery plan for the Shark Bay mouse (Pseudomys fieldi): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-18.
- Orell, P. and Morris, K. (1994). Chuditch recovery plan, 1992-2001. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 13*. pp. 1-25.
- Robinson, C.J. and Coates, D.J. (1995). Declared rare and poorly known flora in the Albany District. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 20*. pp. 1-615.
- Sampson, J.F., Hopper, S.D. and Coates, D.J. (1989). *Eucalyptus rhodantha*. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 4*. pp. 1-34.
- Serena, M., Soderquist, T.R. and Morris, K. (1991). The chuditch: *Dasyurus geoffroii*. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 7*. pp. 1-32.
- Stace, H.M. and Coates, D.J. (1991). *Recovery plan for the matchstick banksia (Banksia cuneata): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-31.
- Stace, H.M. and Coates, D.J. (1991). *Recovery plan for the Wongan Hills trigger plant (Stylidium coroniforme): a report submitted to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Program (Project 149)*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-15.
- Stace, H.M. and Coates, D.J. (1995). Wongan Hills triggerplant recovery plan. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 15*. pp. 1-12.
- Start, A.N. (1993). *Woylie recovery plan: progress report for 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management. Western Australia.
- Start, A.N. (1994). *Woylie recovery plan: progress report for 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia.
- Start, T. and Armstrong, D. (1995). *Woylie recovery plan: project 182: final report for 1995 and final report for the project*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia. pp. 1-19.
- Start, T., Burbidge, A. and Armstrong, D. (1995). Woylie recovery plan. - 2nd edn, rev. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 16*. pp. 1-19.
- Wardell-Johnson, G., Roberts, J.D., Driscoll, D. and Williams, K. (1995). Orange-bellied and white-bellied frogs recovery plan. - 2nd edn. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Wildlife Management Program 19*. pp. 1-28.

Paper (External)

Abbott, I. (1991). Annual activity of a population of *Catasarcus asphaltinus* Thompson (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Perth, Western Australia. *Australian Entomological Magazine 18*. pp. 21-24.

Abbott, I. (1992). Biogeography of grasses (Poaceae) on islands of southwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology 17*. pp. 289-296.

Abbott, I. (1993). Insect pest problems of eucalypt plantations in Australia. 6, Western Australia. *Australian Forestry 56*. pp. 381-384.

Abbott, I. (1993). Minimising insect pests in eucalypt plantations: a review in the context of the concepts of optimal area, polycultures and patchiness. *Australian Forestry 56*. pp. 385-390.

Abbott, I. (1994). Distribution of the native earthworm fauna of Australia: a continent-wide perspective. *Australian Journal of Soil Research 32*. pp. 117-126.

Abbott, I. (1995). Long-term monitoring of the bird fauna of the Porongurup Range, Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist 20*. pp. 125-132.

Abbott, I., Burbidge, T., Williams, M. and van Heurck, P. (1992). Arthropod fauna of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) foliage in Mediterranean forest of Western Australia: spatial and temporal variation in abundance, biomass, guild structure and species composition. *Australian Journal of Ecology 17*. pp. 263-274.

Abbott, I. and Christensen, P. (1994). Application of ecological and evolutionary principles to forest management in Western Australia. *Australian Forestry 57*. pp. 109-122.

Abbott, I. and Christensen, P. (1996). Objective knowledge, ideology and the forests of Western Australia. *Australian Forestry 59*. pp. 206-212.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Abbott, I., Ross, J.S. and Parker, C.A. (1985). Ecology of the large indigenous earthworm, *Megascolex imparicystis* in relation to agriculture near Lancelin, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **68**. pp. 13-15.
- Abbott, I., Smith, R., Williams, M. and Youtier, R. (1991). Infestation of regenerated stands of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) by bullseye borer (*Tryphocaria acanthocera*: Cerambycidae) in Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **54**. pp. 66-74.
- Abbott, I. and van Heurck, P. (1985). Response of bird populations in jarrah and karri forest in Western Australia following removal of half the canopy of the jarrah forest. *Australian Forestry* **48**. pp. 227-234.
- Abbott, I. and van Heurck, P. (1988). Widespread regeneration failure of *Persoonia elliptica* (Proteaceae) in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**. pp. 15-22.
- Abbott, I., van Heurck, P. and Burbidge, T. (1993). Ecology of the pest insect jarrah leafminer (Lepidoptera) in relation to fire and timber harvesting in jarrah forest in Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **56**. pp. 264-275.
- Abbott, I., van Heurck, P. and Burbidge, T. (1993). Impact of frequency and intensity of defoliation on growth of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*): an experimental study with saplings. *Forest Ecology and Management* **56**. pp. 175-183.
- Abbott, I., van Heurck, P., Burbidge, T. and Williams, M. (1993). Damage caused by insects and fungi to eucalypt foliage: spatial and temporal patterns in Mediterranean forest of Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **58**. pp. 85-110.
- Abbott, I., van Heurck, P., Burbidge, T. and Wills, A. (1994). Factors influencing the performance of jarrah leafminer (Lepidoptera) within stands of jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **57**. pp. 165-170.
- Abbott, L.K. and Abbott, I.J. (1989). Effects of agricultural practices on the soil biological environment for plant growth. *Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Division of Resource Management, Technical Report* **95**. pp. 91-103.
- Ahsan, M., Armstrong, J.A., Gibbons, S., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1994). Novel O-prenylated flavonoids from two varieties of *Boronia caerulescens*. *Phytochemistry* **37**. pp. 259-266.
- Ahsan, M., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1994). Boronialatenolide: a novel pentanortriterpene from the aerial parts of *Boronia alata* (Rutaceae). *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **47**. pp. 1783-1787.
- Ahsan, M., Armstrong, J.A. and Waterman, P.G. (1994). Dihydrochalcones from the aerial parts of *Boronia inconspicua*. *Phytochemistry* **36**. pp. 799-801.
- Ahsan, M., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1994). 4-quinolinone, 2-quinolinone, 9-acridone and furoquinoline alkaloids from the aerial parts of *Boronia bowmanii*. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**. pp. 670-672.
- Ahsan, M., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1994). Farnesyl acetophenone and flavanone compounds from the aerial parts of *Boronia ramosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**. pp. 673-676.
- Andersen, A.N. and Burbidge, A.H. (1991). The ants of a vine thicket near Broome: a comparison with the northwest Kimberley. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **73**. pp. 79-82.
- Andersen, A.N. and Burbidge, A.H. (1992). An overview of the ant fauna of Cape Arid National Park, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**. pp. 41-46.
- Anderson, G.W., Hawke, M. and Moore, R.W. (1986). Pine needle consumption and bark stripping by sheep grazing annual pastures in young stands of widely spaced *Pinus radiata* and *P. pinaster*. *Agroforestry Systems* **3**. pp. 37-45.
- Anderson, G.W. and Moore, R.W. (1987). Productivity in the first seven years of a *Pinus radiata* annual pasture agroforest in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **27**. pp. 231-238.
- Anderson, G.W., Moore, R.W. and Jenkins, P.J. (1988). The integration of pasture, livestock and widely-spaced pine in south west Western Australia. *Agroforestry Systems* **6**. pp. 196-211.
- Aquinaldo, A.M., Armstrong, J.A., Cannon, J.R., Colgate, S.M., Comber, M.F., Marchant, N.G. and Sargent, M.V. (1996). Stoechadone: a new naphthoquinone from *Conospermum stoechadis*. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **49**. pp. 197-198.
- Armstrong, J.A. (1993). A breakdown of scientific communication. *Search* **24**. pp. 300.
- Armstrong, J. (1993). *Phytophthora* and ecosystem decline: the case of the south-west of Western Australia. *Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Research Report Series* **93/4**. pp. 45-46.
- Armstrong, J. (1993). Remain calm: it's only peer review at work. *Search* **24**. pp. 98-100.
- Barker, W.R. and Rye, B.L. (1993). *Spyridium tricolor* (Rhamnaceae), a disjunct new species from the Great Australian Bight. *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* **15**. pp. 153-157.

- Bartle, J. (1994). Commercial tree crops: concepts and practice. *Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Miscellaneous Publication 20/94*. pp. 146-155.
- Bathgate, J.A., Barr, M.E. and Shearer, B.L. (1996). *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda* sp. nov. the cause of *Banksia coccinea* canker in south-western Australia. *Mycological Research* **100**. pp. 159-164.
- Behnke, H.-D., Kiritsis, U., Patrick, S.J. and Kenneally, K.F. (1996). Form-Pfs plastids, stem anatomy and systematic affinities of *Stylobasium* Desf. (Stylobasiaceae): a contribution to the knowledge of sieve-element plastids in the Rutales and Sapindales. *Botanica Acta* **109**. pp. 346-359.
- Bellgard, S.E., Whelan, R.J. and Muston, R.M. (1994). The impact of wildfire on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and their potential to influence the re-establishment of post-fire plant communities. *Mycorrhiza* **4**. pp. 139-146.
- Black, R., Turner, S.J. and Johnson, M.S. (1994). The early life history of *Bembicium vittatum* Philippi, 1846 (Gastropoda: Littorinidae). *Veliger* **37**. pp. 393-399.
- Borg, H. and Stoneman, G.L. (1991). Long-term implications for streamflow of changes in vegetation cover and stand height in regenerating karri stands in south-west Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **40**. pp. 65-73.
- Borg, H., Stoneman, G.L. and Ward, C.G. (1988). The effect of logging and regeneration on groundwater, streamflow and stream salinity in the southern forest of Western Australia. *Journal of Hydrology* **99**. pp. 253-270.
- Bradshaw, S.D., Morris, K.D., Dickman, C.R., Withers, P.C. and Murphy, D. (1994). Field metabolism and turnover in the golden bandicoot (*Isodon auratus*) and other small mammals from Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**. pp. 29-41.
- Brain, P. and Maslin, B.R. (1996). A serological investigation of the classification of *Acacia* subgenus *Phylloclineae* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **24**. pp. 379-392.
- Brennan, G. and Newby, P. (1992). Potential of Western Australian eastern goldfields timbers for high quality wood products. *Australian Forestry* **55**. pp. 74-79.
- Brennan, R.F. and McGrath, J.F. (1988). The vertical movement of zinc on sandy soils in southern Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Soil Research* **26**. pp. 211-216.
- Broderick, D., Moritz, C., Miller, J.D., Guinea, M., Prince, R.I.T. and Limpus, C.J. (1994). Genetic studies of the hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata*: evidence for multiple stocks in Australian waters. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**. pp. 123-131.
- Brown, J.M. (1989). Regional variation in kwongan in the central wheatbelt of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**. pp. 345-355.
- Bunny, F.J., Crombie, D.S. and Williams, M.R. (1995). Growth of lesions of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in stems and roots of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) in relation to rainfall and stand density in mediterranean forest of Western Australia. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **25**. pp. 961-969.
- Bunny, F. and Tippett, J. (1988). Inhibitory effects of *Pinus radiata* and *P. pinaster* resin on growth of four *Phytophthora* species. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **17**. pp. 14-16.
- Burbidge, A. (1988). Contemporary conservationists. 13, Bert Main. *Biological Conservation* **46**. pp. 1-5.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1989). *Banksia* woodlands: summary and conclusions. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**. pp. 117-118.
- Burbidge, A. (1989). Biological survey of the Nullarbor district. *Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report* **66**. pp. 46-48.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1990). Background. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 5-8.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1990). Comment on Wildlife conservation in Australia: state of the nation. *Australian Zoologist* **26**. pp. 63-66.
- Burbidge, A.H. (1994). Distribution and possible butterfly pollination of *Parsonsia*. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 353-354.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1989). Numbers of breeding seabirds on Pelsaert Island, Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia. *Corella* **13**. pp. 57-61.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1990). Fauna. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 71-82.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1990). On the vernacular name of *Petrogale burbidgei*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**. pp. 645-646.
- Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J., Lane, J.A.K. and Moore, S.A. (1987). Counts of nesting boobies and lesser frigate-birds in Western Australia. *Emu* **87**. pp. 128-129.
- Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **49**. pp. 209-245.
- Burbidge, A.A., Hall, N.J., Keighery, G.J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia. Part 12, Barlee-Menzies study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **49**. pp. 169-312.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Burbidge, A.A. and Hopper, S.D. (1990). Status of current knowledge. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 107-110.
- Burbidge, A.A., Hopper, S.D. and van Leeuwen, S. (1990). Nature conservation, landscape and recreation values of the Lesueur area: a report to the Environmental Protection Authority. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 1-148.
- Burbidge, A.H. and James, S.H. (1991). Postzygotic seed abortion in the genetic system of *Stylidium* (Angiospermae: Stylidiaceae). *Journal of Heredity* **82**. pp. 319-328.
- Burbidge, A.A., Johnson, K.A., Fuller, P.J. and Southgate, R.I. (1988). Aboriginal knowledge of the mammals of the central deserts of Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**. pp. 9-39.
- Burbidge, A.H., Leicester, K., McDavitt, S. and Majer, J.D. (1992). Ants as indicators of disturbance at Yanchep National Park, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**. pp. 89-95.
- Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1989). Patterns in the modern decline of Western Australia's vertebrate fauna: causes and conservation implications. *Biological Conservation* **50**. pp. 143-198.
- Burgman, M.A. and Williams, M.R. (1995). Analysis of the spatial pattern of arthropod fauna of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) foliage using a Mantel correlogram. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **20**. pp. 455-457.
- Burrows, N.D. (1992). Rapid estimation of the moisture content of dead *Pinus pinaster* needle litter in the field. *Australian Forestry* **54**. pp. 116-119.
- Burrows, N., Gardiner, G., Ward, B. and Robinson, A. (1990). Regeneration of *Eucalyptus wandoo* following fire. *Australian Forestry* **53**. pp. 248-258.
- Burrows, N.D. and McCaw, W.L. (1989). Fuel characteristics and bushfire control in banksia low woodlands in Western Australia. *Journal of Environmental Management* **31**. pp. 229-236.
- Burrows, N.D. and van Didden, G. (1991). Patch-burning desert nature reserves in Western Australia using aircraft. *International Journal of Wildland Fire* **1**. pp. 49-55.
- Burrows, N., Ward, B. and Robinson, A. (1991). Fire behaviour in spinifex fuels on the Gibson Desert Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments* **20**. pp. 189-204.
- Burrows, N.D., Ward, B. and Robinson, A.D. (1995). Jarrah forest fire history from stem analysis and anthropological evidence. *Australian Forestry* **58**. pp. 7-16.
- Burrows, N.D., Woods, Y.C., Ward, B.G. and Robinson, A.D. (1989). Prescribing low intensity fire to kill wildings in *Pinus radiata* plantations in Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **52**. pp. 45-52.
- Butcher, T.B. and Hopkins, E.R. (1993). Realised gains from breeding *Pinus pinaster*. *Forest Ecology and Management* **58**. pp. 211-231.
- Carstairs, S.A., Buirchell, B.J. and Cowling, W.A. (1992). Chromosome number, size and interspecific crossing ability of three Old World lupins, *Lupinus princei* Harms, *L. atlanticus* Gladstones and *L. digitatus* Forskal, and implications for cyto-systematic relationships among the rough-seeded lupins. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**. pp. 83-88.
- Chapman, A. and Lane, J.A.K. (1997). Waterfowl usage of wetlands in the south-east arid interior of Western Australia, 1992-93. *Emu* **97**. pp. 51-59.
- Christensen, P. and Abbott, I. (1989). Impact of fire in the eucalypt forest ecosystem of southern Western Australia: a critical review. *Australian Forestry* **52**. pp. 103-121.
- Clarkson, J.R. and Kenneally, K.F. (1988). The floras of Cape York and the Kimberley: a preliminary comparative analysis. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **15**. pp. 259-266.
- Clasen-Bockhoff, R., Armstrong, J.A. and Ohligschlager, M. (1991). The inflorescences of the Australian genera *Diplolaena* R.Br. and *Chorilaena* Endl. (Rutaceae). *Australian Journal of Botany* **39**. pp. 31-42.
- Coates, D.J. (1988). Genetic diversity and population genetic structure in the rare Chittering grass wattle, *Acacia anomala* Court. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**. pp. 273-286.
- Coates, D.J. (1992). Genetic consequences of a bottleneck and spatial genetic structure in the triggerplant *Stylidium coroniforme* (Stylidiaceae). *Heredity* **69**. pp. 512-520.
- Coates, D.J. and Hamley, V.L. (1995). Patterns of genetic variation among island and mainland populations of native pellitory (*Parietaria debilis*: Urticaceae). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **20**. pp. 185-189.
- Coates, D.J. and Hnatiuk, R.J. (1989). Systematic and evolutionary inferences from isozyme studies in the genus *Eremaea* (Myrtaceae). *Australian Systematic Botany* **3**. pp. 59-74.
- Coates, D.J. and Sokolowski, R.E. (1989). Geographic patterns of genetic diversity in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell.). *Australian Journal of Botany* **37**. pp. 145-156.
- Coates, D.J. and Sokolowski, R.E.S. (1992). The mating system and patterns of genetic variation in *Banksia cuneata* A.S. George (Proteaceae). *Heredity* **69**. pp. 11-20.

- Coates, D.J. and Wilson, S.J. (1985). The spatial organisation of chromosomes within haplod genomes of the grasshopper *Caledia captiva*. *Cytobios* **43**. pp. 167-177.
- Coates, D.J., Yen, D.E. and Gaffey, P.M. (1988). Chromosome variation in taro, *Colocasia esculenta*: implications for origin in the Pacific. *Cytologia* **53**. pp. 551-560.
- Cochrane, A. and Coates, D.J. (1994). Western Australia's Threatened Flora Seed Centre and its role in the conservation of genetic diversity. *Danthonia* **3**(3). pp. 4-7.
- Conn, E.E., Seigler, D.S., Maslin, B.R. and Dunn, J. (1989). Cyanogenesis in *Acacia* subgenus *Aculeiferum*. *Phytochemistry* **28**. pp. 817-820.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1990). A new species of *Acacia* from Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 79-82.
- Cranfield, R.J. and Best, B. (1995). Bryophyte flora of Reserve 3694 in Metropolitan Perth. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **20**. pp. 197-198.
- Cranfield, R.J. and Parker, C.M. (1992). Flowering calendar for reserve no. 3694 in metropolitan Perth. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 48-60.
- Cranfield, R.J. and Parker, C.M. (1995). Flora survey of the Moresby Range, August 1983. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **20**. pp. 1-12.
- Creffield, J.W., Brennan, G.K., Chew, N. and Nguyen, N.-K. (1995). Re-assessing the susceptibility of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) and jarrah (*E. marginata*) sapwood to attack by the powder post borer (*Lyctus brunneus*). *Australian Forestry* **58**. pp. 72-79.
- Crombie, D.S. (1992). Root depth, leaf area and daytime water relations of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest overstorey and understorey during summer drought. *Australian Journal of Botany* **40**. pp. 113-122.
- Crombie, D.S. and Bunny, F.J. (1994). Disease and forest production in Western Australia with particular reference to the effects of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 145-149.
- Crombie, D.S. and Tippett, J.T. (1990). A comparison of water relations, visual symptoms, and changes in stem girth for evaluating impact of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* dieback on *Eucalyptus marginata*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **20**. pp. 233-240.
- Crombie, D.S., Tippett, J.T. and Gorddard, D.J. (1987). Water relations of root-pruned jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Donn ex Smith) saplings. *Australian Journal of Botany* **35**. pp. 653-663.
- Crombie, D.S., Tippett, J.T. and Hill, T.C. (1988). Dawn water potential and root depth of trees and understorey species in south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**. pp. 621-631.
- Da Cunha, E.V.L., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I., Hockless, D.C.R., Waterman, P.G. and White, A.H. (1993). 3-monoterpenyl 2,4-dioxygenated quinoline alkaloids from the aerial parts of *Eriostemon australasius* subsp. *banksii* (Rutaceae). *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **46**. pp. 1507-1514.
- Davies, P.M. and Lane, J.A.K. (1996). The impact of vegetated buffer zones on water and nutrient flow into Lake Clifton, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **79**. pp. 155-160.
- Davis, J.A., Harrington, S.A. and Friend, J.A. (1991). Unique aquatic communities in the arid zone: how dependent are they on groundwater?. *Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics* **12**. pp. 273-274.
- Davis, J.A., Harrington, S.A. and Friend, J.A. (1993). Invertebrate communities of relict streams in the arid zone: the George Gill Range, central Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **44**. pp. 483-505.
- Davison, E.M. (1994). Role of environment in dieback of jarrah: effects of waterlogging on jarrah and *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, and infection of jarrah by *P. cinnamomi*. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 123-126.
- Davison, E.M. and Coates, D.J. (1991). Identification of *Cryphonectria cubensis* and *Endothia gyrosa* from eucalypts in Western Australia using isozyme analysis. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **20**. pp. 157-160.
- Davison, E.M. and Shearer, B.L. (1989). *Phytophthora* spp. in indigenous forests in Australia. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* **19**. pp. 277-289.
- Davison, E.M., Stukely, M.J.C., Crane, C.E. and Tay, F.C.S. (1994). Invasion of phloem and xylem of woody stems and roots of *Eucalyptus marginata* and *Pinus radiata* by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Phytopathology* **84**. pp. 335-340.
- Davison, E.M. and Tay, F.C.S. (1995). Damage on surface roots of *Eucalyptus marginata* trees on sites infested with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **43**. pp. 527-536.
- Davison, E.M. and Tay, F.C.S. (1995). Damage to surface roots of *Eucalyptus marginata* trees on sites infested with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **43**. pp. 527-536.
- Davison, E.M. and Tay, F.C.S. (1995). Predictions of where minimal damage to jarrah roots could result in tree death. *New Phytologist* **131**. pp. 393-401.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Davison, E.M., Tay, F.C.S. and Peroni, D. (1991). *Sphaeropsis sapinea* on pines in Western Australia. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **20**. pp. 31.
- Dell, J. and Milewski, A.V. (1992). Physical environment. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**. pp. 4-10.
- Dunlop, J.N., Matter, F., Paterson, H. and van Leeuwen, S. (1994). Walcott Island, Pilbara region, Western Australia: seabird islands, no. 228. *Corella* **18**. pp. 122-124.
- Dunlop, J.N., Oliver, G. and van Leeuwen, S. (1994). Elphick Nob, Pilbara region, Western Australia: seabird islands, no. 227. *Corella* **18**. pp. 120-121.
- Dunlop, J.N., Oliver, G. and van Leeuwen, S. (1994). Goodwyn Island, Pilbara region, Western Australia: seabird islands, no. 226. *Corella* **18**. pp. 117-119.
- Dunlop, J.N., Oliver, G. and van Leeuwen, S. (1994). Haycock Island, Pilbara region, Western Australia: seabird islands, no. 225. *Corella* **18**. pp. 115-116.
- Eckersley, P., Ellis, G. and George, R. (1993). Bluegums: a real option. *Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Miscellaneous Publication* **31/93**. pp. 13-21.
- Edmonds, J.S., Shibata, Y., Prince, R.I.T., Francesconi, K.A. and Morita, M. (1994). Arsenic compounds in tissues of the leatherback turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **74**. pp. 463-466.
- El-Turbi, J.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1990). Novel 6-methoxymurranganon derivatives from the aerial parts of *Phebalium elatius* ssp. *beckleri*. *Phytochemistry* **29**. pp. 3982-3983.
- El-Turbi, J.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1991). Further coumarins from the aerial parts of *Phebalium elatius* subsp. *beckleri*. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung* **45C**. pp. 927-930.
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Bell, J.N., Pearson, D.J. and Close, R.L. (1992). Identification of rock wallabies in the Warburton region of Western Australia, as *Petrogale lateralis*, MacDonnell Ranges race. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**. pp. 115-119.
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Kinnear, J.E. and Close, R.L. (1994). Identification of rock wallabies in the Calvert Ranges, Little Sandy Desert, Western Australia, as *Petrogale lateralis lateralis*. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**. pp. 129-131.
- Eldridge, M.D.B. and Pearson, D.J. (1997). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). IX, further G-banding studies of the *Petrogale lateralis* complex: *P. lateralis pearsoni*, the west Kimberley race and a population heterozygous for a centric fusion. *Genome* **40**. pp. 84-90.
- Forbes, S.J., Kenneally, K.F. and Aldrick, J.M. (1988). A botanical survey of Vansittart Bay and Napier Broome Bay, northern Kimberley, Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **17**. pp. 129-200.
- Friend, G.R. (1993). Impact of fire on small vertebrates in mallee woodlands and heathlands of temperate Australia: a review. *Biological Conservation* **65**. pp. 99-114.
- Friend, G.R., Johnson, B.W., Mitchell, D.S. and Smith, G.T. (1997). Breeding, population dynamics and habitat relationships of *Sminthopsis dolichura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in semi-arid shrublands of Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **24**. pp. 245-262.
- Friend, G.R., Smith, G.T., Mitchell, D.S. and Dickman, C.R. (1989). Influence of pitfall and drift fence design on capture rates of small vertebrates in semi-arid habitats of Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**. pp. 1-10.
- Friend, G.R. and Williams, M.R. (1996). Impact of fire on invertebrate communities in mallee-heath shrublands of southwestern Australia. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **2**. pp. 244-267.
- Friend, J.A. (1990). The numbat *Myrmecobius fasciatus* (Myrmecobiidae): history of decline and potential for recovery. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**. pp. 369-377.
- Friend, J.A. and Richardson, A.M.M. (1986). Biology of terrestrial amphipods. *Annual Review of Entomology* **31**. pp. 25-48.
- Friend, J.A. and Thomas, N.D. (1990). The water-rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster* (Muridae) on Dorre Island, W.A. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 92-93.
- Fullard, J.H., Koehler, C., Surlykke, A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). Echolocation ecology and flight morphology of insectivorous bats (Chiroptera) in southwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**. pp. 427-438.
- Fuller, P.J. and Burbidge, A.A. (1987). Discovery of the dibbler, *Paratechinus apicalis* on islands at Jurien Bay. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **16**. pp. 177-181.
- Fuller, P.J. and Burbidge, A.A. (1992). Pelsaert Island, Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia: seabird islands, no. 215. *Corella* **16**. pp. 47-58.
- Fuller, P.J., Burbidge, A.A. and Owens, R. (1994). Breeding seabirds of the Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia, 1991-1993. *Corella* **18**. pp. 97-113.

- Gaynor, W.T., Cousins, D.V. and Friend, J.A. (1990). Mycobacterial infection in numbats (*Myrmecobius fasciatus*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Diseases* **21**. pp. 476-479.
- Glossop, B.R. (1994). Effect of hot-water soaking or freezing pre-treatments on drying rates of two eucalypts. *Forest Products Journal* **44**. pp. 29-32.
- Goodall, D.W. and Marchant, N.G. (1996). Consistency in taxonomic rank: an example from *Drosera*. *Abstracta Botanica* **20**. pp. 1-15.
- Graham, A.J., Bollam, H.H. and Williams, M. (1996). An unusual temporally isolated population of *Neolucia agricola* Waterhouse & Turner in Western Australia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Australian Entomologist* **23**. pp. 111-114.
- Graham-Smith, F., Dolan, J.F., Boyd, P.T., Biggs, J.D., Lyne, A.G. and Percival, J.W. (1996). The ultraviolet polarization of the Crab pulsar. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* **282**. pp. 1354-1358.
- Griffin, E.A. and Burbidge, A.A. (1990). Description of the region. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 15-24.
- Griffin, E.A. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1990). Vegetation. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 25-37.
- Griffin, E.A., Hopper S.D. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1990). Flora. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 39-69.
- Griffiths, M., Friend, J.A., Whitford, D. and Fogerty, A.C. (1988). Composition of the milk of the numbat, *Myrmecobius fasciatus* (Marsupialia: Myrmecobiidae), with particular reference to the fatty acids of the lipids. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**. pp. 59-62.
- Hall, G.P. (1992). Host preferences of *Paropsini* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**. pp. 19-20.
- Hall, G.P. and Friend, G.R. (1990). Distribution, habitat and behavioural patterns of *Nickerlea sloanei* (Lea) (Coleoptera: Cicindelinae) in southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **73**. pp. 57-59.
- Hall, N.J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1993). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia. Part 9, Norseman-Balladonia study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **42**. pp. 1-138.
- Hall, N.J., McKenzie, N.L. and Keighery, G.J. (1994). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia. Part 10, Sandstone-Sir Samuel and Laverton-Leonora study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **47**. pp. 1-166.
- Hall, N.J. and Milewski, A.V. (1994). Introduction. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **47**. pp. 1-8.
- Hall, N.J. and Milewski, A.V. (1994). Physical environment. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **47**. pp. 9-23.
- Hall, N.J. and Newbey, K.R. (1993). Physical environment. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **42**. pp. 7-19.
- Hall, N.J., Newbey, K.R. and McKenzie, N.L. (1993). Introduction. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **42**. pp. 1-6.
- Halse, S.A., Burbidge, A.A., Lane, J.A.K., Haberley, B., Pearson, G.B. and Clarke, A. (1995). Size of the Cape Barren goose population in Western Australia. *Emu* **95**. pp. 77-83.
- Halse, S.A. and Halse, N.J. (1988). Seabirds and shorebirds at Ningaloo in winter, with comments on Hutton's shearwater. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **17**. pp. 97-106.
- Halse, S.A. and Jaensch, R.P. (1989). Breeding seasons of waterbirds in south-western Australia: the importance of rainfall. *Emu* **89**. pp. 232-249.
- Halse, S.A., James, I.R., Fitzgerald, P.E., Diepeveen, D.A. and Munro, D.R. (1993). Survival and hunting mortality of Pacific black ducks and grey teal. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **57**. pp. 42-48.
- Halse, S.A. and Jensen, A. (1993). Riparian zone management in W.A. and S.A. : policy and practice. *Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation, Occasional Paper Series* **93/05**. pp. 143-156.
- Halse, S.A., Pearson, G.B., Jaensch, R.P., Kulmoi, P., Gregory, P., Kay, W.R. and Storey, A.W. (1996). Waterbird surveys of the Middle Fly River floodplain, Papua New Guinea. *Wildlife Research* **23**. pp. 557-569.
- Halse, S.A., Shiel, R.J. and Pearson, G.B. (1996). Waterbirds and aquatic invertebrates of swamps on the Victoria-Bonaparte mudflat, northern Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **79**. pp. 217-224.
- Halse, S.A., Williams, M.R., Jaensch, R.P. and Lane, J.A.K. (1993). Wetland characteristics and waterbird use of wetlands in south-western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **20**. pp. 103-126.
- Hansen, A.P., Stoneman, G. and Bell, D.T. (1988). Potential inputs of nitrogen by seeder legumes to the jarrah forest ecosystem. *Australian Forestry* **51**. pp. 226-231.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Hardy, G.E. St. J., O'Brien, P.A. and Shearer, B.L. (1994). Control options of plant pathogens in native plant communities in south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 169-177.
- Hasan, C.M., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1993). Chemical similarities between *Microcybe multiflora* Turcz. and the rutaceous genus *Phebalium*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **21**. pp. 625-627.
- Hasan, C.M., Kong, D., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1993). Microcybin: a novel dimeric coumarin from *Microcybe multiflorus* and *Nematolepis phebalioides*. *Journal of Natural Products* **56**. pp. 1839-1842.
- Hibsch-Jetter, C., Soltis, D. and Macfarlane, T.D. (1997). Phylogenetic relationships of *Eremosyne pectinata* Endl. (Saxifragaceae *sensu lato*) based on rbcL sequence data. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **204**. pp. 225-232.
- Hill, T.C.J. (1990). Dieback disease and other *Phytophthora* species in the northern kwongan. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 89-97.
- Hill, T.C.J., Tippett, J.T. and Shearer, B.L. (1994). Invasion of Bassendean dune banksia woodland by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **42**. pp. 725-738.
- Hill, T.C.J., Tippett, J.T. and Shearer, B.L. (1995). Evaluation of three treatments for eradication of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from deep, leached sands in southwest Australia. *Plant Disease* **79**. pp. 122-127.
- Hingston, R.A. (1990). Chemical control of epicormic shoots on 4 year old *Pinus radiata* D. Don. *Australian Forestry* **53**. pp. 3-6.
- Hobbs, R.J. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1990). From frontier to fragments: European impact on Australia's vegetation. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**. pp. 93-114.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. and Griffin, E.A. (1989). Fire in the banksia woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**. pp. 93-94.
- Hopkins, A.J.M., How, R.A. and Saunders, D.A. (1990). Managing Australia's environment: directions for the future. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**. pp. 579-583.
- Hopper, S. (1989). An overview of the bush picking industry. *Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Miscellaneous Publication* **11/90**. pp. 1-6.
- Hopper, S. (1989). Summary. *Department of Agriculture, Western Australia, Miscellaneous Publication* **11/90**. pp. 21-22.
- Hopper, S.D. (1990). European exploration. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 9-14.
- Hopper, S.D. and Burbidge, A.H. (1989). Conservation status of banksia woodlands on the Swan Coastal Plain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**. pp. 115-116.
- Hopper, S.D. and Burbidge, A.A. (1990). Significance of the Lesueur area. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 111-115.
- Hopper, S.D. and Coates, D.J. (1990). Conservation of genetic resources in Australia's flora and fauna. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**. pp. 567-577.
- Hopper, S.D. and Newbey, K.R. (1988). Plants of the Cocklebiddy-Eyre Region, Western Australia. *Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report* **38**. pp. 82-90.
- How, R.A., Dell, J., Milewski, A.V. and Keighery, G.J. (1992). Discussion. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**. pp. 104-106.
- Inions, G. (1990). Classification and evaluation of sites in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) regeneration. 1, edaphic and climatic attributes. *Forest Ecology and Management* **32**. pp. 117-134.
- Inions, G.B., Tanton, M.T. and Davey, S.M. (1989). Effect of fire on the availability of hollows in trees used by the common brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr, 1792, and the ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* Boddaerts, 1785. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**. pp. 449-458.
- Inions, G., Wardell-Johnson, G. and Annels, A. (1990). Classification and evaluation of sites in karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) regeneration. 2, floristic attributes. *Forest Ecology and Management* **32**. pp. 135-154.
- Jakupovic, J.A., Schuster, A., Bohlmann, R.M., King, R.M. and Lander, N.S. (1988). Sesquiterpene lactones from *Gnephosis* species. *Phytochemistry* **27**. pp. 3181-3185.
- Johnson, B.W. (1996). A locking mechanism for Elliott mammal traps to improve capture efficiency. *Wildlife Research* **23**. pp. 119-120.
- Keighery, G.J. (1985). Possible hybrids between *Banksia hookerana* and *B. prionotes* (Proteaceae). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **16**. pp. 87-90.
- Keighery, G.J. (1986). A new species of *Tricoryne* R.Br. (Liliaceae) from Western Australia. *Willdenowia* **15**. pp. 473-474.
- Keighery, G.J. (1988). A new species of *Samolus* (Primulaceae) from Western Australia. *Nordic Journal of Botany* **8**. pp. 329-330.

- Keighery, G.J. (1988). Taxonomy of the *Xanthosia fruticulosa* group (Apiaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* **8**. pp. 445-446.
- Keighery, G.J. (1989). Banksia woodland weeds. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**. pp. 111-112.
- Keighery, G. (1991). *Banksia canei* (mountain banksia) in Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 163-168.
- Keighery, G.J. (1991). Biological notes on *Schoenus capillifolius* (Cyperaceae): a rare and unusual sedge. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 157-159.
- Keighery, G.J. (1991). Pollination of *Hibbertia conspicua* (Dilleniaceae). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 163-165.
- Keighery, G. (1993). Distribution, impact and biology of the other 'watsonias', *Chasmanthe* (African corn flag) and *Crocsmia* (Montbretia) in Western Australia. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **8**. pp. 78-80.
- Keighery, G.J. (1993). Re-discovery of *Tetaria australiensis* C.B. Clarke (Cyperaceae). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 268.
- Keighery, G. (1995). Additions to the flora of the Recherche Archipelago. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **20**. pp. 133-138.
- Keighery, G. (1995). The ecological consequences of genetic engineering. *Search* **26**. pp. 274-276.
- Keighery, G.J. (1996). Boranup bossiaea (*Bossiaea disticha*): distribution and biology. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **21**. pp. 97-101.
- Keighery, G. (1996). *Emex australis* in Western Australia: an amenity or conservation problem?. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **11**. pp. 143-144.
- Keighery, G. (1996). Native, naturalized and cultivated Asparagaceae in Western Australia. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **11**. pp. 49-50.
- Keighery, G.J. (1996) A new species of *Platysace* (Apiaceae) from northern Australia. *Nordic Journal of Botany* **16**. pp. 135-137.
- Keighery, G.J. (1996). Phytogeography, biology and conservation of Western Australian Epacridaceae. *Annals of Botany* **77**. pp. 347-355.
- Keighery, G.J. and Alford, J.J. (1990). Flora of Benger Swamp, southwest Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 65-70.
- Keighery, G.J., Coates, D.J. and Gibson, N. (1994). Future ecosystems: ecological balance (ecological impact of disease causing fungi in south-western Australia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 181-183.
- Keighery, G.J. and Dixon, I.R. (1986). Potential nut crops of the Western Australian Santalaceae. *W.A. Nut and Tree Crop Association Yearbook* **11**. pp. 5-22.
- Keighery, G. and Gibson, N. (1993). Biogeography and composition of the flora of the Cape Range peninsula, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **45**. pp. 51-85.
- Keighery, G.J., Gibson, N., Kenneally, K.F. and Mitchell, A.A. (1995). Biological inventory of Koolan Island, Western Australia. 1, flora and vegetation. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**. pp. 237-248.
- Keighery, G.J., Hall, N.J. and Milewski, A.V. (1994). Vegetation and flora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **47**. pp. 24-50, 86-166.
- Keighery, G.J., Harvey, J. and Keighery, B.J. (1990). Vegetation and flora of Bold Park, Perth. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 100-122.
- Keighery, G. and Keighery, B. (1996). Re-discovery of *Schoenus natans* (Cyperaceae). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **21**. pp. 65-67.
- Keighery, G.J., McKenzie, N.L. and Hall, N.J. (1995). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia. Part 11, Boorabbin-Southern Cross study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **49**. pp. 1-167.
- Keighery, G.J., Milewski, A.V. and Hall, N.J. (1995). Vegetation and flora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **49**. pp. 183-207.
- Keighery, G.J., Milewski, A.V. and Hnatiuk, R.J. (1992). Vegetation and flora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **41**. pp. 18-36, 65-125.
- Keighery, G.J., Newbey, K.R. and Hall, N.J. (1993). Vegetation and flora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **42**. pp. 20-32, 56-138.
- Kenneally, K.F. (1988). *Grevillea donaldiana* (Proteaceae), a new plant species from the Kimberley division of Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **17**. pp. 111-117.
- Kenneally, K.F. (1988). Obituary: Ken Newbey (1936-1988). *The Western Australian Naturalist* **17**. pp. 127-128.
- Kenneally, K.F. (1989). Checklist of vascular plants of the Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalists' Club, Handbook* **14**. pp. 1-108.
- Kenneally, K.F. (1993). Consett Davis: scientist, soldier, Kimberley collector and casualty of war. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 74-83.
- Kenneally, K.F. and Edinger, D. (1993). A botanical survey of Walcott Inlet, Kimberley, Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 84-99.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Kenneally, K. and Lowrie, A. (1994). Rediscovery of the presumed extinct triggerplant *Stylidium merrallii* (Stylidiaceae) with an amended description of the species and its conservation status. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 269-277.
- Kinal, J., Shearer, B.L. and Fairman, R.G. (1993). Dispersal of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* through lateritic soil by laterally flowing subsurface water. *Plant Disease* **77**. pp. 1085-1090.
- Kinnear, J.E., Bromilow, R.N., Onus, M.L. and Sokolowski, R.E.S. (1988). The Bromilow trap : a new risk-free soft trap suitable for small to medium-sized macropodids. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**. pp. 235-237.
- Kinnear, J.E., Onus, M.L. and Bromilow, R.N. (1988). Fox control and rock-wallaby population dynamics. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**. pp. 435-450.
- Kuchling, G., DeJose, J.P., Burbidge, A.A. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1992). Beyond captive breeding: the western swamp tortoise, *Pseudemydura umbrina*. *International Zoo Yearbook* **31**. pp. 37-41.
- Lamont, B.B., Ralph, C.S. and Christensen, P.E.S. (1985). Mycophagous marsupials as dispersal agents for ectomycorrhizal fungi on *Eucalyptus calophylla* and *Gastrolobium bilobum*. *New Phytologist* pp. 101.
- Lander, N.S. (1989). *Olearia archeri* (Asteraceae: Astereae), a new name for a familiar species from Tasmania. *Muelleria* **7**. pp. 117-121.
- Lander, N.S. (1991). New taxa and new combinations in *Olearia* (Asteraceae: Astereae) from south-eastern Australia. *Telopea* **4**. pp. 145-164.
- Lander, N.S. (1992). New species of *Olearia* (Asteraceae: Astereae) from New South Wales. *Telopea* **4**. pp. 145-164.
- Lander, N.S. and Walsh, N.G. (1989). *Olearia astroloba* (Asteraceae: Astereae), a new species endemic to Victoria. *Muelleria* **7**. pp. 117-121.
- Lang, P. and Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia praemorsa*. *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* **13**. pp. 118-123.
- Lepschi, B.J. (1996). A new subspecies of *Harnieria kempeana* (Acanthaceae) from Western Australia. *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* **17**. pp. 153-156.
- Marchant, N. (1993). The *Watsonia* workshop. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **8**. pp. 76.
- Marchant, N. (1993). Western Australian species of *Watsonia*. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **8**. pp. 77-78.
- Marchant, N. (1996). Bridal Creeper Symposium. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **11**. pp. 46.
- Marchant, N. and Lowrie, A. (1992). New names and new combinations in 35 taxa of Western Australian tuberous and pygmy *Drosera*. *Kew Bulletin* **47**. pp. 315-328.
- Marsh, H., Prince, R.I.T., Saalfeld, W.K. and Shepherd, R. (1994). The distribution and abundance of the dugong in Shark Bay, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **21**. pp. 149-161.
- Maslin, B.R. (1991). *Acacia cyperophylla* var. *omearana*, a new variety of "Minni ritchi" *Acacia* from the Pilbara region of Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 184-188.
- Maslin, B.R. (1994). Notes on *Acacia adunca* and *A. linearifolia*, and the description of a new subspecies of *A. juncifolia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) from eastern Australia. *Telopea* **6**. pp. 43-49.
- Maslin, B.R. and Court, A.B. (1989). *Acacia caerulescens*, a new species of *Acacia* section *Phyllodineae* from Victoria. *Muelleria* **7**. pp. 131-134.
- Maslin, B.R. and Thomson, L.A.J. (1992). Re-appraisal of the taxonomy of *Acacia holosericea*, including the description of a new species, *A. colei*, and the reinstatement of *A. neurocarpa*. *Australian Systematic Botany* **5**. pp. 729-743.
- Maslin, B.R. and Weston, A.S. (1993). *Acacia setulifera*: a new Kimberley record of a rarely collected northern Australian wattle. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 243-246.
- Mazanec, R.A. and Mason, M.L. (1993). Genetic variation in *Eucalyptus diversicolor* F. Muell. in Western Australia and potential gains from selection. *Forest Ecology and Management* **62**. pp. 285-301.
- McCaw, W.L. (1988). Regeneration of *Acacia* and *Kennedia* from soil stored seed following an autumn fire in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**. pp. 1-6.
- McCaw, W.L. (1993). Effects of fuel-reduction burning on a *Eucalyptus obliqua* forest ecosystem in Victoria. *Australian Journal of Botany* **41**. pp. 413-414.
- McCaw, W.L., Neal, J.E. and Smith, R.H. (1996). Fuel accumulation following prescribed burning in young even-aged stands of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*). *Australian Forestry* **59**. pp. 171-177.
- McCaw, L., Simpson, G. and Mair, G. (1992). Extreme wildfire behaviour in 3-year-old fuels in a Western Australian mixed *Eucalyptus* forest. *Australian Forestry* **55**. pp. 107-117.
- McCaw, W.L., Smith, R.H. and Neal, J.E. (1994). Stem damage and crown recovery following high intensity fire in a 16-year-old stand of *Eucalyptus diversicolor* and *Eucalyptus muellerana*. *Australian Forestry* **57**. pp. 76-81.

- McCaw, W.L., Smith, R.H. and Neal, J.E. (1997). Prescribed burning of thinning slash in regrowth stands of karri. 1, fire characteristics, fuel consumption and tree damage. *International Journal of Wildland Fire* **7**. pp. 29-40.
- McCaw, W.L. and Smith, R.H. (1992). Seed release from *Banksia Baxteri* and *Hakea crassifolia* following scrub-rolling and burning. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **75**. pp. 47-50.
- McComb, J.A., Stukely, M. and Bennett, I.J. (1994). Future ecosystems: use of genetic resistance. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 179-180.
- McCredie, T.A., Parker, C.A. and Abbott, I. (1992). Population dynamics of the earthworm *Aporrectodea trapezoides* (Annelida: Lumbricidae) in a Western Australian pasture soil. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* **12**. pp. 285-289.
- McGrath, J.F. and McArthur, S.L. (1990). Influence of fertilizer timing on seasonal nutrient uptake and dry-matter production by young *Pinus radiata* in southern Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **30**. pp. 259-269.
- McKenzie, N.L., Belbin, L., Margules, C.R. and Keighery, G.J. (1989). Selecting representative reserve systems in remote areas: a case study in the Nullarbor region, Australia. *Biological Conservation* **50**. pp. 239-261.
- McKenzie, N.L., Fontanini, L., Lindus, N.V. and Williams, M.R. (1995). Biological inventory of Koolan Island, Western Australia. 2, zoological notes. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **17**. pp. 249-266.
- McKenzie, N.L., Gunnell, A.C., Yani, M. and Williams, M.R. (1995). Correspondence between flight morphology and foraging ecology in some palaeotropical bats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**. pp. 241-257.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Hall, N.J. (1992). The biological survey of the eastern goldfields of Western Australia. Part 8, Kurnalpi-Kalgoorlie study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **41**. pp. 1-125.
- McKenzie, N., Hopper, S., Wardell-Johnson, G. and Gibson, N. (1996). Assessing the conservation reserve system in the Jarrah Forest Bioregion. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **79**. pp. 241-248.
- McKenzie, N.L. and Rolfe, J.K. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **49**. pp. 31-64.
- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K., Hall, N.J. and Youngson, W.K. (1993). Vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **42**. pp. 33-55.
- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K. and Youngson, W.K. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **41**. pp. 37-64.
- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K. and Youngson, W.K. (1994). Vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **47**. pp. 51-84.
- McRoberts, K.M., Meloni, B.P., Morgan, U.M., Marano, R., Binz, N., Eriandson, S.L., Halse, S.A. and Thompson, R.C.A. (1996). Morphological and molecular characterization of *Giardia* isolated from the straw-necked ibis (*Threskiornis spinicollis*) in Western Australia. *Journal of Parasitology* **82**. pp. 711-718.
- Milewski, A.V. (1988). Physical environment. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **31**. pp. 4-10.
- Milewski, A.V. and Dell, J. (1992). Vegetation and flora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**. pp. 11-20, 37-61.
- Milewski, A.V. and Keighery, G.J. (1988). Vegetation and flora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **31**. pp. 11-37, 76-106.
- Milewski, A.V. and Keighery, G.J. (1992). Vegetation. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **40**. pp. 82-89, 110-131.
- Milewski, A.V., McKenzie, N.L. and Hall, N.J. (1992). Introduction. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **41**. pp. 1-6.
- Moore, R. (1992). Integrating wood production into Australian farming systems. *Agroforestry Systems* **20**. pp. 167-186.
- Moore, R. and Russell, R. (1990). The Three Norths forest protection system - China. *Agroforestry Systems* **10**. pp. 71-88.
- Moro, D. (1997). Removal of a feral cat from Serrurier Island. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **21**. pp. 153-156.
- Morris, K.D. (1987). Turtle egg predation by the golden bandicoot (*Isodon auratus*) on Barrow Island. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **17**. pp. 18-19.
- Morris, K.D. and Bromilow, R.N. (1990). A record of the euro, *Macropus robustus* in John Forrest National Park. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 166-167.
- Morris, K., Speldewinde P. and Orell, P. (1994). A new bird record for Bernier Island, Shark Bay. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 351-352.
- Nagy, K.A., Bradley, A.J. and Morris, K.D. (1990). Field metabolic rates, water fluxes and feeding rates of quokkas, *Setonix brachyurus* and tammaras, *Macropus eugenii* in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**. pp. 533-560.
- Newbey, K.R., Keighery, G.J. and Hall, N.J. (1995). Vegetation and flora. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **49**. pp. 17-31, 66-167.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Norwood, C., Wardell-Johnson, G., Majer, J.D. and Williams, M. (1995). Short-term influences of edge and gap creation on bird populations in jarrah forest, Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **58**. pp. 48-57.
- Noske, G.L. and Shearer, B.L. (1985). Quarternary [i.e. Quaternary] ammonium compounds were more effective than a phenolic compound or sodium hypochlorite in inhibiting growth of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* (Rands). *Australasian Plant Pathology* **14**. pp. 37-40.
- O'Connell, A.M. and McCaw, W.L. (1997). Prescribed burning of thinning slash in regrowth stands of karri. 2, nitrogen budgets in pre- and post-burn fuel. *International Journal of Wildland Fire* **7**. pp. 41-49.
- Olsen, P., Fuller, P. and Marples, T.G. (1993). Pesticide-related eggshell thinning in Australian raptors. *Emu* **93**. pp. 1-11.
- Pearson, D. (1989). Breeding of the banded stilt in the Western Australian goldfields during 1986. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 34-36.
- Pearson, D. (1991). First records of the mulgara, *Dasyercus cristicauda*, from the Gibson Desert and Queen Victoria Spring nature reserves. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 163-165.
- Pearson, D.J. (1992). Past and present distribution and abundance of the black-footed rock-wallaby in the Warburton Region of Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**. pp. 605-622.
- Pearson, D.J. and Robinson, A.C. (1989). New records of the sandhill dunnart, *Sminthopsis psammophila* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in South and Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**. pp. 57-59.
- Pearson, G. (1987). Migrant holarctic wading birds. *Department of Conservation and Environment, Western Australia, Bulletin* **252**. pp. 29-32.
- Pedler, L. and Burbidge, A.H. (1995). The range and status of the Nullarbor quail-thrush. *South Australian Ornithologist* **32**. pp. 45-51.
- Perry, G. and Brummitt, R.K. (1993). Observations on the provisions for conserving and rejecting names. *Kew Bulletin* **48**. pp. 413-421.
- Perry, G. and McNeill, J. (1987). A proposal to reject the name *Echium tylopsis* L., with notes on the correct name for Paterson's curse. *Taxon* **36**. pp. 483-492.
- Pigott, J.P. and Farrell, P. (1996). Factors affecting the distribution of bridal creeper (*Asparagus asparagoides*) in the lower south-west of Western Australia. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **11**. pp. 54-56.
- Pigott, J.P. and Gray, C.M. (1993). Management and distribution of *Watsonia* spp. in Western Australia: results from a questionnaire to land management authorities. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **8**. pp. 93-95.
- Pigott, J.P. and Gray, C.M. (1993). Outcomes of the *Watsonia* workshop. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **8**. pp. 104-105.
- Pigott, J.P. and Gray, C.M. (1993). *Watsonia* workshop: proceedings of a workshop held at the Department of Conservation and Land Management (CALM) on August 4, 1993. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **8**. pp. 76-105.
- Pigott, J.P., Lamont, D. and Keighery, G.J. (1996). Bridal Creeper Symposium: Proceedings of a Symposium held at the Department of Conservation and Land Management, Como, Western Australia on October 24, 1995. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **11**. pp. 46-105.
- Pigott, J.P. and Lund, D.J. (1996). Improved mapping and useability of weed location data recorded by a GPS: distribution of bridal creeper (*Asparagus asparagoides*) in the Wickepin Shire of Western Australia. *Plant Protection Quarterly* **11**. pp. 57-58.
- Portlock, C.C., Shea, S.R., Majer, J.D. and Bell, D.T. (1990). Stimulation of germination of *Acacia pulchella*: laboratory basis for forest management options. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **27**. pp. 319-324.
- Postle, A. and Abbott, I. (1991). Termites of economic significance in suburban Perth, Western Australia: a preliminary study of their distribution and association with types of wood (Isoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **30**. pp. 183-186.
- Preen, A.R., Marsh, H., Lawler, I.R., Prince, R.I.T. and Shepherd, R. (1997). Distribution and abundance of dugongs, turtles, dolphins and other megafauna in Shark Bay, Ningaloo Reef and Exmouth Gulf, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **24**. pp. 185-208.
- Quader, M.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I., Hartley, T.G. and Waterman, P.G. (1991). Chemosystematics of *Acradenia* and general significance of acetophenones in the Rutaceae. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **19**. pp. 171-176.
- Quader, M.A., El-Turbi, J.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1992). Coumarins and their taxonomic value in the genus *Phebalium*. *Phytochemistry* **31**. pp. 3083-3089.
- Rashid, M.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1991). Pyranocoumarins as chemotaxonomic markers in *Eriostemon coccineus* and *Philotheca citrina*. *Phytochemistry* **30**. pp. 4033-4035.
- Rashid, M.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1992). Alkaloids, flavonols and coumarins from *Drummondita hassellii* and *Drummondita calida*. *Phytochemistry* **31**. pp. 1265-1269.

- Rashid, M.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1992). Novel C-geranyl 7-hydroxycoumarins from the aerial parts of *Eriostemon tomentellus*. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung* **47**. pp. 284-287.
- Rashid, M.A., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1992). Tetra- and pentacyclic 6-C-monoterpenyl-5,7-dioxycoumarins from *Eriostemon brucei* and *E. brucei* var. *cinerescens*. *Phytochemistry* **31**. pp. 3583-3588.
- Rashid, M.A., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1992). Coumarins from *Eriostemon spicatus*. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**. pp. 685-687.
- Rashid, M.A., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1992). Coumarins from *Phebalium tuberosum* ssp. *megaphyllum* and *Phebalium filifolium*. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**. pp. 851-858.
- Rashid, M.A., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1995). Aromadendrane sesquiterpenes from *Phebalium*, *Drummondita*, and *Eriostemon* species. *Journal of Natural Products* **58**. pp. 618-621.
- Rashid, M.A., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1995). Diosmin: 1H- and 13C- NMR assignments of its acetyl derivative. *Fitoterapia* **66**. pp. 471-472.
- Rashid, M.A., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1995). Isomurralonginol isovalerate from *Phebalium filifolium*. *Fitoterapia* **66**. pp. 470.
- Rashid, M.A., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1995). Myrtenyl acetate from *Phebalium tuberosum* ssp. *megaphyllum*. *Fitoterapia* **66**. pp. 473-474.
- Roberts, J.D., Horwitz, P., Wardell-Johnson, G., Maxson, L.R. and Mahony, M.J. (1997). Taxonomy, relationships and conservation of a new genus and species of myobatrachid frog from the high rainfall region of southwestern Australia. *Copeia* **2/1997**. pp. 373-381.
- Roberts, J.D. and Wardell-Johnson, G. (1995). Call differences between peripheral isolates of the *Geocrinia rosea* complex (Anura: Myobatrachidae) in southwestern Australia. *Copeia* **4/1995**. pp. 899-906.
- Roberts, J.D., Wardell-Johnson, G. and Barendse, W. (1990). Extended descriptions of *Geocrinia vitellina* and *Geocrinia alba* (Anura: Myobatrachidae) from southwestern Australia, with comments on the status of *G. lutea*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**. pp. 427-437.
- Ruprecht, J.K., Schofield, N.J., Crombie, D.S., Vertessy, R.A. and Stoneman, G.L. (1991). Early hydrological response to intense forest thinning in southwestern Australia. *Journal of Hydrology* **127**. pp. 261-277.
- Ruprecht, J.K. and Stoneman, G.L. (1993). Water yield issues in the jarrah forest of south-western Australia. *Journal of Hydrology* **150**. pp. 369-391.
- Rye, B.L. and James, S.H. (1992). The relationship between dysploidy and reproductive capacity in Myrtaceae. *Australian Journal of Botany* **40**. pp. 829-848.
- Sampson, J.F., Collins, B.G. and Coates, D.J. (1994). Mixed mating in *Banksia brownii* Baxter ex R.Br. (Proteaceae). *Australian Journal of Botany* **42**. pp. 103-111.
- Sampson, J.F., Hopper, S.D. and James, S.H. (1988). Genetic diversity and the conservation of *Eucalyptus crucis* Maiden. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**. pp. 447-460.
- Sampson, J.F., Hopper, S.D. and James, S.H. (1989). The mating system and population genetic structure in a bird-pollinated mallee, *Eucalyptus rhodantha*. *Heredity* **63**. pp. 383-393.
- Sampson, J.F., Hopper, S.D. and James, S.H. (1990). Temporal variation in allele frequencies in the pollen pool of *Eucalyptus rhodantha*. *Heredity* **65**. pp. 189-199.
- Sarker, S.D., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1994). Coumarins from *Asterolasia phebalioides* (Rutaceae). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **22**. pp. 433.
- Sarker, S.D., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A. and Waterman, P. (1994). Pyranocoumarins from *Eriostemon apiculatus*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **22**. pp. 641-644.
- Sarker, S.D., Armstrong, J.A., Gray, A.I. and Waterman, P.G. (1994). Sesquiterpenyl coumarins and geranyl benzaldehyde derivatives from the aerial parts of *Eriostemon myoporoides*. *Phytochemistry* **37**. pp. 1287-1294.
- Sarker, S.D., Armstrong, J.A. and Waterman, P.G. (1994). Angular pyranocoumarins from *Eriostemon thryptomenoides* (Rutaceae). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **22**. pp. 863-864.
- Sarker, S.D., Armstrong, J.A. and Waterman, P.G. (1995). (-)-1,12-oxaguai-10(15)-ene : a sesquiterpene from *Eriostemon fitzgeraldii*. *Phytochemistry* **40**. pp. 1159-1162.
- Sarker, S.D., Armstrong, J.A. and Waterman, P.G. (1995). An alkaloid, coumarins and a triterpene from *Boronia algida*. *Phytochemistry* **39**. pp. 801-804.
- Sarker, S.D., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1994). Coumarins from *Asterolasia trymalioides*. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**. pp. 1549-1551.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Sarker, S.D., Gray, A.I., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1994). Coumarins from two *Asterolasia* species. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**. pp. 324-327.
- Sarker, S.D., Waterman, P.G. and Armstrong, J.A. (1995). Coumarin glycosides from two species of *Eriostemon*. *Journal of Natural Products* **58**. pp. 1109-1115.
- Saunders, D., Arnold, G., Burbidge, A. and Hopkins, A. (1985). Vegetation remnants: their role in nature conservation. *Environmental Conservation* **12**. pp. 370.
- Saunders, D.A., Hopkins, A.J.M. and How, R.A. (1990). Australian ecosystems: 200 years of utilization, degradation and reconstruction: proceedings of a symposium held in Geraldton, Western Australia, 28 August-2 September 1988. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**. pp. 1-602.
- Scanlan, J.C., Prinsley, R., Pigott, J.P., Wakefield, S., van der Sommen, F., Duncan, F., Stadler, T., McClellan, R. and Farago, A. (1992). Retention of native woody vegetation on farms in Australia: management considerations, planning guidelines and information gaps. *Agroforestry Systems* **20**. pp. 141-166.
- Semeniuk, C.A., Cresswell, I.D. and Marchant, N.G. (1990). Wetlands of the Darling System, southwestern Australia: a descriptive classification using vegetation pattern and form. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **72**. pp. 109-121.
- Serena, M. and Soderquist, T.R. (1988). Growth and development of pouch young of wild and captive *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**. pp. 533-543.
- Serena, M. and Soderquist, T.R. (1989). Nursery dens of *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) with notes on nest building behaviour. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**. pp. 35-36.
- Serena, M. and Soderquist, T.R. (1989). Spatial organization of a riparian population of the carnivorous marsupial *Dasyurus geoffroii*. *Journal of Zoology* **219**. pp. 373-383.
- Shaw, D.D., Coates, D.J. and Arnold, M.L. (1988). Complex patterns of chromosomal variation along a latitudinal line in the grasshopper *Caledia captiva*. *Genome* **30**. pp. 608-695.
- Shaw, D.D., Coates, D.J. and Wilkinson, P. (1986). Estimating the genetic and chromosomal components of reproductive isolation within and between subspecies of the grasshopper *Caledia captiva*. *Cytology* **28**. pp. 686-695.
- Shearer, B.L. (1994). The major plant pathogens occurring in native ecosystems of south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 113-121.
- Shearer, B.L. (1995). Impact and symptoms of *Armillaria luteobubalina* in rehabilitation plantings of *Eucalyptus saligna* in forests of *Eucalyptus marginata* in south-western Australia. *Australasian Plant Pathology* **24**. pp. 77-81.
- Shearer, B.L., Byrne, A., Dillon, M. and Buehrig, R. (1997). Distribution of *Armillaria luteobubalina* and its impact on community diversity and structure in *Eucalyptus wandoo* woodland of southern Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **45**. pp. 151-165.
- Shearer, B.L. and Dillon, M. (1995). Susceptibility of plant species in *Eucalyptus marginata* forest to infection by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **43**. pp. 113-134.
- Shearer, B.L. and Dillon, M. (1996). Impact and disease centre characteristics of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* infestations of banksia woodlands on the Swan Coastal Plain. *Australian Journal of Botany* **44**(1). pp. 79-90.
- Shearer, B.L. and Dillon, M. (1996). Susceptibility of plant species in banksia woodlands on the Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia, to infection by *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **44**. pp. 433-445.
- Shearer, B.L., Fairman, R.G. and Bathgate, J.A. (1995). *Cryptodiaporthe melanocraspeda* canker as a threat to *Banksia coccinea* on the south coast of Western Australia. *Plant Disease* **79**. pp. 637-641.
- Shearer, B.L., Fairman, R.G., Crane, C. and Grant, M. (1997). Occurrence of *Armillaria luteobubalina* and pathogen mediated changes in coastal dune vegetation of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **45**.
- Shearer, B.L. and Hill, T.C. (1989). Diseases of banksia woodlands on the Bassendean and Spearwood dune systems. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**. pp. 113-114.
- Shearer, B.L., Michaelsen, B.J. and Somerford, P.J. (1988). Effects of isolate and time of inoculation on invasion of secondary phloem of *Eucalyptus* spp. and *Banksia grandis* by *Phytophthora* spp. *Plant Disease* **72**. pp. 121-126.
- Shearer, B.L., Michaelsen, B.J. and Warren, H.J. (1987). Comparative behaviour of *Phytophthora* species in the secondary phloem of stems and excised roots of *Banksia grandis* and *Eucalyptus marginata*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **35**. pp. 103-110.
- Shearer, B.L. and Shea, S.R. (1987). Variation in seasonal population fluctuations of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* within and between infected *Eucalyptus marginata* sites of southwestern Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **21**. pp. 209-230.

- Shearer, B.L., Shea, S.R. and Deegan, P.M. (1987). Temperature-growth relationships of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the secondary phloem of roots of *Banksia grandis* and *Eucalyptus marginata*. *Phytopathology* **77**. pp. 661-665.
- Shearer, B.L. and Tippett, J.T. (1988). Distribution and impact of *Armillaria luteobubalina* in the *Eucalyptus marginata* forest of south-western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**. pp. 433-445.
- Shearer, B.L., Tippett, J.T. and Bartle, J.R. (1987). *Botryosphaeria ribis* infection associated with death of *Eucalyptus radiata* in species selection trials. *Plant Disease* **71**. pp. 140-145.
- Short, J., Bradshaw, S.D., Giles, J., Prince, R.I.T. and Wilson, G.R. (1992). Reintroduction of macropods (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea) in Australia: a review. *Biological Conservation* **62**. pp. 189-204.
- Short, P.S. and Wilson, P.G. (1990). *Haegiela*, a new genus of the Australian (Inuleae: Graphaliinae), with notes on the genus *Epaltes* Cass. *Muelleria* **7**. pp. 259-265.
- Soderquist, T.R. and Dickman, C.R. (1988). A technique for marking marsupial pouch young with fluorescent pigment tattoos. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**. pp. 561-563.
- Soderquist, T.R. and Serena, M. (1990). Occurrence and outcome of polyoestry in wild western quolls, *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**. pp. 205-208.
- Soderquist, T.R. and Serena, M. (1993). Predicted susceptibility of *Dasyurus geoffroii* to canid baiting programmes: variation due to sex, season and bait type. *Wildlife Research* **20**. pp. 287-296.
- Soderquist, T.R. and Serena, M. (1994). Dietary niche of the western quoll, *Dasyurus geoffroii*, in the jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**. pp. 133-136.
- Stace, H.M. and Armstrong, J.A. (1992). New chromosome numbers for Rutaceae. *Australian Systematic Botany* **5**. pp. 501-506.
- Stace, H.M., Armstrong, J.A. and James, S.H. (1993). Cytoevolutionary patterns in Rutaceae. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* **187**. pp. 1-28.
- Stace, H.M., Chapman A.R., Lemson, K.L. and Powell, J.M. (1997). Cytoevolution, phylogeny and taxonomy in Epacridaceae. *Annals of Botany* **79**. pp. 283-290.
- Start, A.N. and Fuller, P.J. (1995). Grey honeyeater breeding records and habitat in the Pilbara, Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **20**. pp. 121-123.
- Start, A.N. and Morris, K.D. (1989). White-breasted form of the wedge-tailed shearwater off the Pilbara coast. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **18**. pp. 61.
- Stoneman, G.L. (1986). Wood generated by thinning in the northern jarrah forest. *Australian Forestry* **49**. pp. 115-121.
- Stoneman, G.L. (1993). Hydrological response to thinning a small jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest catchment. *Journal of Hydrology* **150**. pp. 393-407.
- Stoneman, G.L. (1994). Ecology and physiology of establishment of eucalypt seedlings from seed: a review. *Australian Forestry* **57**. pp. 11-29.
- Stoneman, G.L., Borg, H. and Rose, P.W. (1989). Recovery of vegetation cover following logging and regeneration in the southern forest of Western Australia and the short term hydrologic implications. *Australian Forestry* **52**. pp. 4-9.
- Stoneman, G.L., Crombie, D.S., Whitford, K., Hingston, F.J., Giles, R., Portlock, C.C., Galbraith, J.H. and Dimmock, G.M. (1996). Growth and water relations of *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) stands in response to thinning and fertilization. *Tree Physiology* **16**. pp. 267-274.
- Stoneman, G.L. and Dell, B. (1993). Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) seedlings in a greenhouse in response to shade and soil temperature. *Tree Physiology* **13**. pp. 239-252.
- Stoneman, G.L. and Dell, B. (1994). Emergence of *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) from seed in Mediterranean-climate forest in response to overstorey, site, seedbed and seed harvesting. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**. pp. 96-102.
- Stoneman, G.L., Dell, B. and Turner, N.C. (1994). Mortality of *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) seedlings in Mediterranean-climate forest in response to overstorey, site, seedbed, fertilizer application and grazing. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**. pp. 103-109.
- Stoneman, G.L., Dell, B. and Turner, N.C. (1995). Growth of *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) seedlings in Mediterranean-climate forest in south-west Australia in response to overstorey, site and fertiliser application. *Forest Ecology and Management* **79**. pp. 173-184.
- Stoneman, G.L. and Schofield, N.J. (1989). Silviculture for water production in jarrah forest of Western Australia: an evaluation. *Forest Ecology and Management* **27**. pp. 273-293.
- Stoneman, G.L., Turner, N.C. and Dell, B. (1994). Leaf growth, photosynthesis and tissue water relations of greenhouse-grown *Eucalyptus marginata* seedlings in response to water deficits. *Tree Physiology* **14**. pp. 633-646.

Paper (External) (continued)

- Stoneman, G.L. and Whitford, K. (1995). Analysis of the concept of growth efficiency in *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) in relation to thinning, fertilising and tree characteristics. *Forest Ecology and Management* **76**. pp. 47-53.
- Storey, A.W., Halse, S.A. and Shiel, R.J. (1993). Aquatic invertebrate fauna of the Two Peoples Bay area, southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **76**. pp. 25-32.
- Strelein, G.J. (1988). Gum leaf skeletoniser moth, *Uraba lugens*, in the forests of Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **51**. pp. 197-204.
- Stukely, M.J.C. and Crane, C.E. (1994). Genetically based resistance of *Eucalyptus marginata* to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Phytopathology* **84**. pp. 650-656.
- Thomson, L.A.J., Turnbull, J.W. and Maslin, B.R. (1994). The utilization of Australian species of *Acacia*, with particular reference to those of the subtropical zone. *Journal of Arid Environments* **27**. pp. 279-295.
- Tippett, J.T. and Barclay, J.L. (1987). Detection of bark lesions caused by *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in *Eucalyptus marginata* with the plant impedance ratio meter and the Shigometer. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **17**. pp. 1228-1233.
- Tippett, J.T., Crombie, D.S. and Hill, T.C. (1987). Effect of phloem water relations on the growth of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in *Eucalyptus marginata*. *Phytopathology* **77**. pp. 246-250.
- Tippett, J.T., McGrath, J.F. and Hill, T.C. (1989). Site and seasonal effects on susceptibility of *Eucalyptus marginata* to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. *Australian Journal of Botany* **37**. pp. 481-490.
- Turner, S.J. (1992). The egg capsules and early life history of the corallivorous gastropod *Drupella cornus* (Roding, 1798). *Veliger* **35**. pp. 16-25.
- Turner, S.J. (1994). The biology and population outbreaks of the corallivorous gastropod *Drupella* on Indo-Pacific reefs. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: an Annual Review* **32**. pp. 461-530.
- Turner, S.J. (1994). Spatial variability in the abundance of the corallivorous gastropod *Drupella cornus*. *Coral Reefs* **13**. pp. 41-48.
- Van Leeuwen, S., Burbidge, A.A. and Hopper, S.D. (1990). Inter-relationships of plants and animals. *Environmental Protection Authority, Western Australia, Bulletin* **424**. pp. 83-88.
- Walker, D.I. and Prince, R.I.T. (1987). Distribution and biogeography of seagrass species on the northwest coast of Australia. *Aquatic Botany* **29**. pp. 19-32.
- Ward, D. (1989). Monitoring community attrition. *Biological Conservation* **50**. pp. 137-142.
- Ward, D. (1991). Triangular tessellation: a new approach to forest inventory. *Forest Ecology and Management* **44**. pp. 285-290.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Horwitz, P. (1996). Conserving biodiversity and the recognition of heterogeneity in ancient landscapes: a case study from south-western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **85**. pp. 219-238.
- Wardell-Johnson, G., Inions, G. and Annels, A. (1989). A floristic classification of the Walpole-Nornalup National Park, Western Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **28**. pp. 259-279.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Roberts, J.D. (1993). Biogeographical barriers in a subdued landscape: the distribution of the *Geocrinia rosea* (Anura: Myobatrachidae) complex in south-western Australia. *Journal of Biogeography* **20**. pp. 95-108.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Williams, M. (1996). A floristic survey of the tingle mosaic, south-western Australia: applications in land use planning and management. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **79**. pp. 249-276.
- Watkins, D. and Burbidge, A.H. (1992). Conservation of the ground parrot in Western Australia. *Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union, Report* **83**. pp. 46-49.
- Whisson, L. (1995). A record of the heath rat, *Pseudomys shortridgei* and other fauna from Dragon Rocks Nature Reserve. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **20**. p. 49.
- Whitford, K.R. (1991). Crown assessments improve regression estimates of leaf area in jarrah trees (*Eucalyptus marginata*). *Australian Journal of Botany* **39**. pp. 535-544.
- Whitford, K.R., Colquhoun, I.J., Lang, A.R.G. and Harper, B.M. (1995). Measuring leaf area index in a sparse eucalypt forest: a comparison of estimates from direct measurement, hemispherical photography, sunlight transmittance and allometric regression. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* **74**. pp. 237-249.
- Whitford, K.R., Stoneman, G.L., Freeman, I.A., Reynolds, M.J. and Birmingham, T.C. (1995). Mortality of *Eucalyptus marginata* (jarrah) and *E. calophylla* (marri) trees following stem injection: effects of herbicide, dose, season, and spacing of injections. *Australian Forestry* **58**. pp. 172-178.
- Williams, A.A.E. (1991). New southern records of the yellow palmdart *Cephrenes trichopepla* (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in Western Australia. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **18**. pp. 43-44.

- Williams, A.A.E. (1993). New distribution records for the yellow palmdart *Cephrenes trichopepla* and the orange palmdart *Cephrenes augiades sperthias* from Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* **19**. pp. 255-256.
- Williams, A.A.E. (1993). A new larval food plant for *Hesperilla donnysa albina* Waterhouse (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in Western Australia. *Australian Entomologist* **20**. pp. 72.
- Williams, A.A.E. (1997). The butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Garden and Rottnest Islands, Western Australia. *Australian Entomologist* **24**. pp. 27-34.
- Williams, A.A.E. and Atkins, A.F. (1993). Notes on the life history of *Taractroceria papyria agraulia* (Hewitson) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Australian Entomologist* **20**. pp. 135-137.
- Williams, A.A.E. and Atkins, A.F. (1996). The life history of the Western Australian skipper *Mesodina cyanophracta* Lower (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Australian Entomologist* **23**. pp. 49-54.
- Williams, A.A.E. and Hall, G.P. (1993). New records of butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) from Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Australian Entomologist* **20**. pp. 45-46.
- Williams, A.A.E., Hay, R.W. and Bollam, H.H. (1992). New records for six lycaenid butterflies in Western Australia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **19**. pp. 25-27.
- Williams, M.R. (1990). New *Gahnia* Forst. & Forst. F. foodplant records for three Western Australian skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **17**. pp. 113-114.
- Williams, M.R. (1995). Critical values of a statistic to detect competitive displacement. *Ecology* **76**. pp. 646-647.
- Williams, M.R. (1995). An extreme-value function-model of the species incidence and species-area relations. *Ecology* **76**. pp. 2607-2616.
- Williams, M.R. (1996). Species-area curves: the need to include zeroes. *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters* **5**. pp. 91-93.
- Williams, M.R. and Abbott, I. (1991). Quantifying average defoliation using leaf-level measurements. *Ecology* **72**. pp. 1510-1511.
- Williams, M.R. and Atkins, A.F. (1997). The life history of *Trapezites waterhousei* Mayo & Atkins (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). *Australian Entomologist* **24**. pp. 1-4.
- Williams, M.R., Atkins, A.F., Hay, R.W. and Bollam, H.H. (1992). The life history of *Ogyris otares* C. & R. Felder in the Stirling Range, Western Australia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **19**. pp. 55-60.
- Williams, M.R., Williams, A.A.E. and Atkins, A.F. (1992). The life history of the sciron skipper, *Trapezites sciron* Waterhouse and Lyell (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Trapezitinae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **19**. pp. 29-32.
- Williams, M.R., Williams, A.A.E., Lundstrom, T.D. and Hay, R.W. (1996). The distribution of Waterhouse's skipper, *Trapezites waterhousei* Mayo & Atkins (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae) in Western Australia. *Australian Entomologist* **23**. pp. 83-85.
- Wills, R.T. (1993). The ecological impact of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the Stirling Range National Park, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **18**. pp. 145-159.
- Wills, R.T. and Keighery, G.J. (1994). Ecological impact of plant disease on plant communities. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 127-131.
- Wills, R.T., Lyons, M.N. and Bell, D.T. (1990). The European honey bee in Western Australian kwongan: foraging preferences and some implications for management. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**. pp. 167-176.
- Wills, R.T. and Robinson, C.J. (1994). Threats to flora-based industries in Western Australia from plant disease. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 159-162.
- Wilson, B.A., Newell, G., Laidlaw, W.S. and Friend, G. (1994). Impact of plant diseases on faunal communities. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**. pp. 139-143.
- Wilson, P.G., Short, P.S. and Orchard, A.E. (1992). Some nomenclatural changes in the Angianthinae and Cassiniinae (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae). *Muelleria* **7**. pp. 519-524.
- Wong, D.H., Kinnear, J.E. and Runham, C.F. (1995). A simple rapid bioassay for compound 1080 (sodium fluoroacetate) in bait materials and soil: its technique and applications. *Wildlife Research* **22**. pp. 561-568.
- Wong, D.H., Kinnear, J.E., Runham, C.F. and DenHollander, L.C. (1991). A preliminary report on a bacteriological assay for compound 1080 (sodium monofluoroacetate). *Letters in Applied Microbiology* **12**. pp. 161-163.

Paper (External) (continued)

Wong, D.H., Kirkpatrick, W.E., King, D.R. and Kinnear, J.E. (1992). Defluorination of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) by microorganisms isolated from Western Australian soils. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* **24**. pp. 833-838.

Wong, D.H., Kirkpatrick, W.E., King, D.R. and Kinnear, J.E. (1992). Environmental factors and microbial inoculum size and their effect on biodefluorination of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080). *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* **24**. pp. 389-843.

Wong, D.H., Kirkpatrick, W.E., Kinnear, J.E. and King, D.R. (1991). Defluorination of sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) by microorganisms found in bait materials. *Wildlife Research* **18**. pp. 539-545.

Wyrwoll, K.-H., Hopwood, J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1992). The Holocene paleohydrology and climatic history of the northern Great Sandy Desert, Fitzroy Trough: with special reference to the history of the northwest Australian monsoon. *Climatic Change* **22**. pp. 47-65.

Wyrwoll, K.-H., Hopwood, J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1996). The Holocene paleohydrology and climatic history of the northern Great Sandy Desert, Fitzroy Trough: with special reference to the northwest Australian monsoon : reply to V. Semeniuk. *Climatic Change* **33**. pp. 135-138.

Wyrwoll, K.-H., McKenzie, N.L., Pederson, B.J. and Tapley, I.J. (1986). The Great Sandy Desert of northwestern Australia: the last 7000 years. *Search* **17**. pp. 208-210.

Paper (External - Popular)

Barbour, L. (1995). Promise of the acacias in W.A. *Trees and Natural Resources* **37**(4). pp. 26-28.

Barbour, L. and Butcher, T. (1995). The western blue gums are here. *Trees and Natural Resources* **27**(2). pp. 21-24.

Bartle, J. (1991). Tree crops for profit and land improvement. *Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia* **32**. pp. 11-17.

Burbidge, A. (1990). The tail of the mysterious Kimberley possum. *Wildlife Australia* **27**(2). pp. 26-27.

Burbidge, A. (1991). Why save endangered species? *Australian Geographic* **21**. pp. 29.

Cochrane, A. and McChesney, C. (1995). *Verticordia* seed. *Australian Plants* **18**. pp. 206-207.

Dixon, B. and Keighery, G. (1992). W.A. lilies: notes on the propagation and cultivation of Western Australian plants from the Liliiflorae families. *Australian Plants* **17**. pp. 7-19.

Friend, G. (1991). Encounters with nunjala. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(4). pp. 9-11.

Friend, T. (1988). Saving the numbat. *Wildlife Australia* **25**(3/4). pp. 18-20.

Friend, J.A. (1993). Numbats forever. *Anima Quarterly* **3**. pp. 12-17.

Friend, T. (1997). Numbats on a junk food diet. *Nature Australia* **25**(9). pp. 40-49.

Grubb, P.J. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1988). Western Australian heathlands: aesthetic delight and scientific puzzle. *Plants Today* **1**. pp. 50-54.

Hopper, S.D. (1987). Red and green kangaroo paw, *Anigozanthos manglesii*. *Australian Natural History* **22**. pp. 169.

Keighery, G.J. (1985). *Kennedia nigricans*, insular form. *Australian Plants* **13**. pp. 59.

Keighery, G.J. (1991). Environmental weeds of Western Australia. *Kowari* **2**. pp. 180-188.

Keighery, G.J. and Dixon, I.R. (1988). The genera *Angasomyrtus*, *Homalospermum*, *Malleostemon*, and *Pericalymma*. *Australian Plants* **14**. pp. 154-159.

Keighery, G.J. and Dixon, I.R. (1988). *Rinzia*. *Australian Plants* **14**. pp. 220-224.

Kinnear, J. (1992). Black-footed rock-wallaby. *Australian Natural History* **24**(2). pp. 18.

Kuchling, G. and Burbidge, A. (1991). Producing more western swamp tortoises. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(4). pp. 12-13.

Moore, R. (1986). Timber production from windbreaks in the Esperance region. *Trees and Natural Resources* **28**. pp. 18-20.

Moore, R. (1991). The roots are the problem. *Ceres* **127**. pp. 34-36.

Moore, R. (1991). Trees and livestock: a productive co-existence. *Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia* **32**. pp. 119-123.

Moro, D. (1996). The Thevenard Island mouse: is its safety secure? *WAPET World* **25**. pp. 5.

Morris, K. (1990). The quoll that came from the west. *Wildlife Australia* **27**(3). pp. 10-12.

Rye, B. (1994). Thymelaeaceae: the family. *Australian Plants* **17**. pp. 297-327.

Shearer, B. and Bailey, R. (1991). The fight against jarrah dieback. *National Four Wheeler* **3**(4). pp. 5-11.

Thomson, C., Keighery, G., Hussey, P., Brown, A. and Walker, D. (1992). Wildflower country. *Wildlife Australia* **29**(3). pp. 13-15.

Wardell-Johnson, G. (1997). Tingle tail-flower. *Nature Australia* **25**(9). pp. 20-21.

Wardell-Johnson, G., Roberts, D. and Horwitz, P. (1996). The sunset frog. *Nature Australia* **25**(6). pp. 24-25.

Wetherall, J., Groth, D. and Hall, G. (1992). Tale of the tortoise. *Curtin Gazette* **5**(3). pp. 12-14.

Wilson, S. and Taylor, A. (1986). Banksias and computers: computer-assisted botanical research. *Nature Walkabout* **22**(1). pp. 11-13.

Paper (Internal)

Abbott, I. (1985). Forest entomology research in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 2*. pp. 1-75.

Abbott, I. (1988). Biogeography and its use for setting of priorities for management. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/88*. pp. 45-50.

Abbott, I. (1992). Ecological implications of insect pests in jarrah and karri forests. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/92*. pp. 77-98.

Abbott, I. (1992). Records of outbreaks of defoliating insects in jarrah forests, south-west Western Australia, from 1960 to 1990. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 28*. pp. 1-29.

Abbott, I. (1993). Review of the ecology and control of the introduced bark beetle, *Ips grandicollis* (Eichhoff) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Western Australia, 1952-1990. *CALMScience* **1**. pp. 35-46.

Abbott, I. (1995). Prodomus of the occurrence and distribution of insect species in the forested part of south-west Western Australia. *CALMScience* **1**. pp. 365-463.

Abbott, I. and Burbidge, A.A. (1995). The occurrence of mammal species on the islands of Australia: a summary of existing knowledge. *CALMScience* **1**. pp. 259-324.

Abbott, I. and Loneragan, O. (1986). Ecology of jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Research Bulletin 1*. pp. 1-137.

Abbott, I., Majer, J.D. and Mazanec, Z. (1986). Annotated bibliography of forest entomology in Western Australia to 1985. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 14*. pp. 1-70.

Abbott, I. and Wills, A. (1996). Growth of young *Eucalyptus globulus* in plantations after manual defoliation simulating insect herbivory. *CALMScience* **2**. pp. 129-132.

Alford, J.J. (1995). Two new species of *Tetratheca* (Tremandraceae), from the Coolgardie and Austin Botanical Districts, Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **10**. pp. 143-149.

Algar, D. and Kinnear, J.E. (1996). Secondary poisoning of foxes following a routine 1080 rabbit-baiting campaign in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *CALMScience* **2**. pp. 149-152.

Aplin, T.E.H., Edmiston, R.J. and Abbott, I. (1986). A *Eucalyptus* study tour of south-western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 3*. pp. 1-79.

Aplin, T.E.H. and Newbey, K.R. (1990). The flora of the Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**. pp. 155-193.

Aplin, T.E.H. and Newbey, K.R. (1990). The vegetation of the Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia. *Kingia* **1**. pp. 141-153.

Arnold, G.W., Algar, D., Hobbs, R.J. and Atkins, L. (1987). A survey of vegetation and its relationship to vertebrate fauna present in winter on road verges in the Kellerberrin district, W.A.: report to Roadside Vegetation Conservation Committee. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 18*. pp. 1-37.

Bartle, J. and McGrath, J. (1992). Impact of timber harvest and regeneration on nutrition of the jarrah and karri forests of south-west Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/92*. pp. 59-66.

Borg, H., Stoneman, G.L. and Ward, C.G. (1987). Stream and ground water response to logging and subsequent regeneration in the southern forest of Western Australia: results from four catchments. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 16*. pp. 1-113.

Breidahl, R. and Hewett, P.J. (1995). A review of silvicultural research in the karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) forest. *CALMScience* **2**. pp. 51-100.

Brennan, G.K. (1988). Economic utilisation of thinnings from the jarrah forest. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 1*. pp. 1-91.

Brennan, G.K. (1988). Penetration of copper-chrome-arsenic preservative into regrowth jarrah posts. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 6*. pp. 1-9.

Paper (Internal) (continued)

- Brennan, G.K. (1988). Splitting of W.A. sheoak (*Allocasuarina fraseriana*) logs stored under water spray or dry stockpiled. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 5*. pp. 1-11.
- Brennan, G.K. (1989). Veneer recoveries from regrowth jarrah. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 10*. pp. 1-5.
- Brennan, G.K. (1990). Drying 25 mm boards milled from regrowth jarrah logs. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 14*. pp. 1-9.
- Brennan, G.K. (1990). Powder post borer (*Lyctus* spp.) attack on dry timber: a review. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 19*. pp. 1-26.
- Brennan, G.K. (1991). Basic and air-dried density and log moisture content survey of regrowth jarrah and karri. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 28*. pp. 1-6.
- Brennan, G.K. (1993). Anti-sapstain treatment for logs and sawn timber. *Timber Industry Advisory Note*.
- Brennan, G.K. (1993). Preservation of round timber products. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 21*. pp. 1-28.
- Brennan, G.K. (1995). Treating timber with *Lyctus*-susceptible sapwood. *Timber Industry Advisory Note*.
- Brennan, G.K. and Baggetta, C.E. (1997). Dimensional changes of pine timber exposed to different environmental conditions. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 191-197.
- Brennan, G.K. and Doust, B.R. (1988). Moisture content of jarrah logging residues. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 3*. pp. 1-11.
- Brennan, G.K. and Glossop, B.R. (1989). Seasoning 25 mm mature jarrah boards using a progressive tunnel kiln. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 1*. pp. 1-16.
- Brennan, G.K., Glossop, B.R. and Hanks, W.R. (1990). Drying regrowth eucalypts using a low temperature batch kiln. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 20*. pp. 1-15.
- Brennan, G.K., Glossop, B.R. and Mathews, L.R. (1990). Stockpiling of regrowth jarrah and karri logs using different watering schedules. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 16*. pp. 1-27.
- Brennan, G.K., Glossop, B.R. and Rayner, M.E. (1991). Sawmilling regrowth karri of differing age and dominance class from a range of site types. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 29*. pp. 1-31.
- Brennan, G.K., Hanks, W.R. and Ward, S.L. (1992). Processing plantation-grown Tasmanian blue gum. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 41*. pp. 1-13.
- Brennan, G.K. and Pitcher, J.A. (1992). Sawing regrowth jarrah grown under different silvicultural prescriptions. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 32*. pp. 1-16.
- Brennan, G.K. and Pitcher, J.A. (1995). Equilibrium moisture content variations of timbers commonly used in Western Australia. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 25-50.
- Brennan, G.K., Pitcher, J.A., Rule, R. and Greep, D.A. (1995). Assessment of Wickepin fence post trial after 62 years. *CALMScience 1*. pp. 509-514.
- Brennan, G.K., Pitcher, J.A. and Ward, S.L. (1996). Performance of 30 mm regrowth jarrah laminated signboards under exterior conditions. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 113-118.
- Brennan, G.K., Pitcher, J.A. and Watkins, J.B. (1996). Treating four-year-old Tasmanian blue gum posts with pigment emulsified creosote. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 119-128.
- Brennan, G.K., Siemon, G.R., Pitcher, J.A. and White, K.L. (1995). Effect of end treatment on CCA preservative distribution in regrowth karri transmission poles. *CALMScience 1*. pp. 245-249.
- Brennan, G.K. and Ward, S.L. (1990). Recovery from regrowth jarrah sawlogs. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 20*. pp. 1-7.
- Brooker, M.I.H. and Hopper, S.D. (1986). Notes on the informal subgenus "Monocalyptus" of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) and the description of three new upland species from south-west Western Australia. *Nuytsia 5*. pp. 341-356.
- Brooker, M.I.H. and Hopper, S.D. (1989). A new series, *Rigentes*, of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) comprising three new species endemic to Western Australia. *Nuytsia 7*. pp. 5-13.
- Brooker, M.I.H. and Hopper, S. (1991). A taxonomic revision of *Eucalyptus wandoo*, *E. redunca* and allied species (*Eucalyptus* series *Levispermae* Maiden: Myrtaceae) in Western Australia. *Nuytsia 8*. pp. 1-189.
- Brooker, M.I.H. and Hopper, S.D. (1993). New series, subseries, species and subspecies of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) from Western Australia and from South Australia. *Nuytsia 9*. pp. 1-68.

- Burbidge, A. (1988). The why and how of managing biological resources. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/88*. pp. 9-14.
- Burbidge, A. (1989). Australian and New Zealand islands: nature conservation values and management: proceedings of a technical workshop, Barrow Island, Western Australia, 1985. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89*. pp. 1-233.
- Burbidge, A.A. (1989). The value of Western Australian islands as biological reservoirs and the development of management priorities. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89*. pp. 17-24.
- Burbidge, A.H. and Boscacci, L.J. (1989). A spring reconnaissance survey of the flora and fauna of the Southern Beekeepers Reserve. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 22*. pp. 1-38.
- Burbidge, A.H., Boscacci, L.J., Alford, J.J., Keighery, G.J. (1996). A biological survey of Boonanning Nature Reserve. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 153-187.
- Burbidge, A.A., Dixon, K.W. and Fuller, P.J. (1989). The flora and fauna of vacant Crown land at White Well, Shire of Dalwallinu, Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 24*. pp. 1-14.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Halse, S.A. (1990). Summary of papers presented and general discussion. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/90*. pp. 32-34.
- Burbidge, A.A., McKenzie, N.L. and Halse, S.A. (1990). Fauna. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/90*. pp. 31-42.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Pearson, D.J. (1989). A search for the rufous hare-wallaby in the Great Sandy and Little Sandy Deserts, Western Australia, with notes on other mammals. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 23*. pp. 1-9.
- Burbidge, A.A. and van Leeuwen, S. (1990). The Hill River Project and the proposed conservation reserve at Lesueur: a report to the Environmental Protection Authority. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/90*. pp. 1-81.
- Burbidge, A.A., van Leeuwen, S. and Gibson, N. (1990). Conclusions. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/90*. pp. 63-67.
- Burrows, N.D. (1987). Fire caused bole damage to jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) and marri (*Eucalyptus calophylla*). *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Research Paper 3*. pp. 1-21.
- Burrows, N.D. (1987). The soil dryness index for use in fire control in the south-west of Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 17*. pp. 1-37.
- Burrows, N. (1991). Fire regime and management of spinifex : workshop summary. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/91*. pp. 32.
- Burrows, N.D. (1995). A framework for assessing acute impacts of fire in jarrah forests for ecological studies. *CALMScience Supplement 4*. pp. 59-66.
- Burrows, N., McCaw, L. and Friend, G. (1989). Fire management on nature conservation lands: proceedings of a national workshop, Busselton Western Australia, October 1987. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/89*. pp. 1-186.
- Burrows, N.D., Smith, R.H. and Robinson, A.D. (1988). Prescribed burning slash fuels in *Pinus radiata* plantations in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 20*. pp. 1-12.
- Butcher, T.B. (1986). Rainfall distribution on the northern Swan Coastal Plain. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 13*. pp. 1-51.
- Chapman, A.R. and Maslin, B.R. (1992). *Acacia* Miscellany 5. A review of the *A. bivenosa* group (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Phyllodineae*). *Nuytsia 8*. pp. 249-283.
- Christensen, P. (1991). Re-introduction of locally-extinct species and feral animal control: workshop summary. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/91*. pp. 35-37.
- Clark, J.D. and Brennan, G.K. (1988). Small jarrah sawlog and residue log harvesting trials near Harvey, W.A. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 4*. pp. 1-14.
- Court, A.B., Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1994). Mueller's "The plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria": is volume 2 effectively published?. *Nuytsia 9*. pp. 315-318.
- Cowan, R.S. (1993). *Acacia* miscellany. 8, *Acacia masliniana* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Plurinerves*) a new species of Western Australia. *Nuytsia 9*. pp. 79-82.

Paper (Internal) (continued)

- Cowan, R.S. (1996). Notes on miscellaneous mimosoid legumes (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), mostly Australian. *Nuytsia* **11**. pp. 11-19.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* Miscellany 1. Some oligoneurous species of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Plurinerves*) from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **7**. pp. 183-199.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* Miscellany 2. Species related to *A. deltoidea* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Plurinerves*) from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **7**. pp. 201-208.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* Miscellany 3. Some new microneurous taxa of Western Australia related to *A. multilineata* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Plurinerves*) from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **7**. pp. 209-219.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1993). *Acacia* Miscellany 7. *Acacia sulcata* and related taxa (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **9**. pp. 69-78.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1993). *Acacia* Miscellany 9. The taxonomic status of *Acacia coriacea* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Plurinerves*). *Nuytsia* **9**. pp. 83-90.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* Miscellany 10. New taxa and notes on previously described taxa of *Acacia*, mostly section *Juliflorae* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **10**. pp. 15-62.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* Miscellany 11. Miscellaneous taxa of northern and eastern Australia of *Acacia* section *Plurinerves* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae). *Nuytsia* **10**. pp. 63-84.
- Cowan, R.S. and Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* Miscellany 15. Five groups of microneurous species of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Plurinerves*), mostly from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **10**. pp. 205-254.
- Cranfield, R.J. (1990). List of vascular plants recorded from the Murchison catchment survey area 1985-1988. *Kingia* **1**. pp. 327-347.
- Cranfield, R.J. (1995). *Alyxia tetanifolia* (Apocynaceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **10**. pp. 103-105.
- Cranfield, R.J. and Lander, N.S. (1992). *Apatophyllum macgillivrayi* (Celastraceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **8**(2). pp. 191-194.
- Curry, S. and Chapman, A.R. (1996). Update to the informal names used in "Flora of the Kimberley Region". *Nuytsia* **10**. pp. 464-466.
- Curry, S. and Chapman, A.R. (1996). Update to the informal names used in "Flora of the Perth Region". *Nuytsia* **10**. pp. 463-464.
- Davison, E.M. (1991). Impel rods are unsuitable for controlling rot in karri trees. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report* **31**. pp. 1-4.
- De Braganca, L.F.S. (1986). Survival of *Pinus pinaster* Ait. seedlings on second rotation (2R) sites in Gnangara plantation north of Perth, Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Research Paper* **1**. pp. 1-12.
- De Braganca, L. and Havel, J.J. (1987). Potential of *Pinus pinaster*, *P. radiata* and *P. elliottii* to rehabilitate dieback sites. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Research Paper* **2**. pp. 1-11.
- Donnelly, D.J., Mathews, L.R. and Hanks, W.R. (1989). High temperature drying of green jarrah blocks prior to charcoal production. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report* **4**. pp. 1-9.
- Donnelly, D.J. and Siemon, G.R. (1986). Sawmilling study of *Pinus pinaster* Ait. (Landes provenance) in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report* **11**. pp. 1-17.
- Donnelly, D.J. and Siemon, G.R. (1989). Effect of sapstaining and C.C.A. treatment on strength properties of radiata pine poles. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report* **9**. pp. 1-6.
- Friend, G.R. (1995). Fire and invertebrates: a review of research methodology and the predictability of post-fire response patterns. *CALMScience Supplement* **4**. pp. 165-174.
- Gibson, N. and Hopkins, A.J.M. (1990). Vegetation. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper* **1/90**. pp. 9-19.
- Gill, A.M., Burrows, N.D. and Bradstock, R.A. (1995). Fire modelling and fire weather in an Australian desert. *CALMScience Supplement* **4**. pp. 29-34.
- Glossop, B.R. (1989). Assessment of 'Viva 20' capacitance-type moisture meter. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report* **2**. pp. 1-4.
- Glossop, B.R. (1992). Drying behaviour of 50mm thick mature jarrah in a kiln heated by solar energy and waste wood. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report* **42**. pp. 1-5.

- Glossop, B.R. (1993). Estimated fuel savings for a passive solar timber drying kiln in Australia. *CALMScience* 1. pp. 19-34.
- Halse, S.A. (1986). Parrot damage in apple orchards in south-western Australia: a review. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 8*. pp. 1-74.
- Halse, S.A. (1987). Probable effect of increased salinity on the waterbirds of Lake Toolibin. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 15*. pp. 1-30.
- Halse, S.A. (1990). The natural features of Lake Gregory: a preliminary review : proceedings of a workshop on Lake Gregory held at Woodvale, April 1989. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/90*. pp. 1-34.
- Halse, S.A. (1990). Waterbirds at Lake Gregory: available data and information required. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/90*. pp. 20-29.
- Halse, S.A. and Blyth, J.D. (1992). Aquatic fauna of the karri forest. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/92*. pp. 115-138.
- Halse, S.A., Jaensch, R.P., Munro, D.R. and Pearson, G.B. (1990). Annual waterfowl counts in south-western Australia: 1988/89. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 25*. pp. 1-43.
- Halse, S.A., Pearson, G.B. and Patrick, S. (1993). Vegetation of depth-gauged wetlands in nature reserves of south-west Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 30*. pp. 1-146.
- Halse, S.A., Pearson, G.B., Vervest, R.M. and Yung, F.H. (1995). Annual waterfowl counts in south-west Western Australia. 1991/92. *CALMScience* 2. pp. 1-24.
- Halse, S.A., Vervest, R.M., Munro, D.R., Pearson, G.B. and Yung, F.H. (1992). Annual waterfowl counts in south-west Western Australia. 1989/90. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 29*. pp. 1-50.
- Halse, S.A., Vervest, R.M., Pearson, G.B., Yung, F.H. and Fuller, P.J. (1994). Annual waterfowl counts in south-west Western Australia. 1990/91. *CALMScience* 1. pp. 107-129.
- Hanks, W.R. (1989). Effect of high temperature drying on bow and spring in regrowth jarrah. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 3*. pp. 1-4.
- Hanks, W.R. (1990). Drying and grading marri boards. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 16*. pp. 1-10.
- Hanks, W.R. (1990). Sawmilling trial of rose gum. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 17*. pp. 1-6.
- Hingston, R.A. (1993). Growth of *Populus deltoides* and some related clones in the south-west of Western Australia. *CALMScience* 1. pp. 47-54.
- Hopkins, A. (1988). Monitoring: is it of use in integration of research and management? *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/88*. pp. 55-57.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. (1989). Monitoring for fire management in natural areas in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/89*. pp. 133-136.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. and Caporn, N. (1990). Rehabilitation. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/90*. pp. 59-62.
- Hopkins, A.J.M. and Harvey, J.M. (1989). Fire on offshore islands: problems and management solutions. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89*. pp. 83-95.
- Hopkins, E.R. and Butcher, T.B. (1993). Provenance comparisons of *Pinus pinaster* Ait. in Western Australia. *CALMScience* 1. pp. 55-105.
- Hopkins, E.R. and Butcher, T.B. (1994). Improvement of *Pinus pinaster* Ait. in Western Australia. *CALMScience* 1. pp. 159-242.
- Hopper, S.D. (1989). New subspecies of *Banksia seminuda* and *B. occidentalis* (Proteaceae) from the south coast of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 15-24.
- Hopper, S.D., Keighery, G.J. and Wardell-Johnson, G. (1992). Flora of the karri forest and other communities in the Warren Botanical Subdistrict of Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/92*. pp. 1-32.
- Hopper, S.D., van Leeuwen, S., Coates, D.J. and Gibson, N. (1990). Flora. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/90*. pp. 21-29.
- Jones, T.R. (1991). Milan International Furniture Fair, April 1991. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 38*. pp. 1-16.
- Keighery, G.J. (1990). *Caesia viscida*, a new species of Anthericaceae (Liliaceae s. lat.) from south-western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 133-135.
- Keighery, G.J. (1990). *Patersonia spirafolia* (Iridaceae), a new species from south-western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 137-139.

Paper (Internal) (continued)

- Keighery, G.J. (1990). Taxonomy of the *Grevillea brachystylis* species complex (Proteaceae). *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 125-131.
- Keighery, G. (1992). A new species of *Guichenotia* (Sterculiaceae) from south western Australia. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 319-321.
- Keighery, G.J. (1992). Taxonomic review of the *Grevillea drummondii* Meissn. species group (Proteaceae). *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 225-230.
- Keighery, G.J. (1996). *Succowia balearica* (Brassicaceae): a new and potentially serious weed in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 139-140.
- Keighery, G.J. (1997). A new subspecies of *Lambertia echinata* (Proteaceae). *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 283-284.
- Keighery, G.J. and Cranfield, R.J. (1996). *Grevillea maccutcheonii* (Proteaceae): a new rare *Grevillea* from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 33-36.
- Keighery, G.J. and Dodd, J. (1997). Occurrence and spread of sea spurge (*Euphorbia paralias*) along the west coast of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 285-286.
- Kelly, A.E., Napier, A.C. and Hopper, S.D. (1995). Survey of rare and poorly known eucalypts of Western Australia. *CALMScience Supplement* 2. pp. 1-206.
- Kenneally, K.F. (1992). *Stylidium lateriticola* (Stylidiaceae), a new species from the Perth region, Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 231-235.
- Kenneally, K.F. and Lowrie, A. (1994). *Stylidium costulatum* (Stylidiaceae), a new tropical species of triggerplant from the Kimberley, Western Australia and the lectotypification of *S. floodii*. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 343-349.
- Lander, N.S. (1989). *Taplinia*, a new genus of Asteraceae (Inuleae) from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 37-42.
- Lander, N.S. (1989). Taxonomy of *Olearia stuartii* (Asteraceae: Astereae) and allied species. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 25-36.
- Lander, N.S. (1990). New species of *Olearia* (Asteraceae: Astereae) endemic to Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 141-159.
- Lepschi, B.J. (1996). Recognition and distribution of *Solanum hoplopetalum* and *S. hystrix* (Solanaceae) in Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 467-470.
- Lepschi, B.J. (1996). A taxonomic revision of *Macarthuria* (Molluginaceae) in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 37-54.
- Little, S.J. and Friend, G.R. (1993). Structure of invertebrate communities in relation to fire history of kwongan vegetation at Tutanning Nature Reserve. *CALMScience* 1. pp. 3-18.
- Lowrie, A. and Kenneally, K.F. (1994). *Stylidium pulviniforme* (Stylidiaceae), a new species of triggerplant from south-west Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 369-373.
- Lowrie, A. and Marchant, N. (1992). Four new *Drosera* taxa from south western Australia. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 323-332.
- Lyons, M.N. and Gibson, N. (1994). Bibliography of location-based biological studies in Western Australia. *CALMScience Supplement* 1. pp. 1-136.
- Macfarlane, T.D. (1993). *Wurmbea calcicola* (Colchicaceae), a new species from Cape Naturaliste, south western Australia. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 233-236.
- Macfarlane, T.D. (1994). *Chamaexeros longicaulis* (Dasypogonaceae), a new species from Walpole, south western Australia, with additional notes on *Chamaexeros*. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 375-382.
- Macfarlane, T.D., Hearn, R.W. and Annels, A.R. (1996). *Lambertia rariflora* subsp. *lutea* (Proteaceae): revised geographical distribution and habitat notes. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 141-143.
- Macfarlane, T.D. and van Leeuwen, S.J. (1996). *Wurmbea saccata* (Colchicaceae), a lepidopteran-pollinated new species from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 429-435.
- Macfarlane, T.D. and Wardell-Johnson, G. (1996). *Anthocercis sylvicola* (Solanaceae), a rare new species from the tingle forests of Walpole, south western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 71-78.
- Marchant, N.G. and Halse, S.A. (1990). The flora of Lake Gregory. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper* 2/90. pp. 12-16.
- Maslin, B.R. (1989). *Acacia veronica* Maslin (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), a new species of *Acacia* endemic in the Stirling Range, Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 43-47.
- Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* Miscellany 4. Three new Western Australian species with affinities to *A. wilhelmiana* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Plurinerves*) from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 221-228.
- Maslin, B.R. (1992). *Acacia* Miscellany 6. Review of *Acacia victoriae* and related species (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Phyllodineae*). *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 285-309.

- Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* Miscellany 12. *Acacia myrtifolia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Phyllodineae*) and its allies in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 85-101.
- Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* Miscellany 13. Taxonomy of some Western Australian phyllocladinous and aphyllodinous taxa (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae). *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 151-179.
- Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* Miscellany 14. Taxonomy of some Western Australian Uninerves-Racemosae species (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Phyllodineae*). *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 181-203.
- Maslin, B.R., Conn, E.E. and Hall, N. (1990). Cyanogenesis in Australian Leguminosae: Herbarium survey of some *Acacia* and Papilionoideae species. *Kingia* 1. pp. 283-294.
- Maslin, B.R. and Cowan, R.S. (1994). C.F. Meissner's species of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae): typification of the names. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 399-414.
- Maslin, B.R. and Cowan, R.S. (1994). C.R.P. Andrews' species of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae): typification of the names. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 383-385.
- Maslin, B.R. and Cowan, R.S. (1994). William Vincent Fitzgerald's species of *Acacia* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae): typification of the names. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 387-398.
- Maslin, B.R. and Cowan, R.S. (1995). Robert Brown, the typification of his new *Acacia* names in edition 2 of Aiton's "Hortus kewensis". *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 107-118.
- Maslin, B.R. and McDonald, M.W. (1996). *Acacia thomsonii* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: *Acacia* section *Juliflorae*), a new species from the tropical dry zone of Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 443-449.
- McCaw, W.L. (1986). Behaviour and short term effects of two fires in regenerated karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) forest. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 9*. pp. 1-25.
- McCaw, W.L. (1995). Predicting fire spread in Western Australian mallee-heath. *CALMScience Supplement 4*. pp. 35-42.
- McCaw, W.L., Burrows, N.D., Friend, G.R. and Gill, A.M. (1995). Landscape fires '93 : proceedings of an Australian bushfire conference, Perth, Western Australia, 27-29 September, 1993. *CALMScience Supplement 4*. pp. 1-225.
- McCaw, L., Maher, T. and Gillen, K. (1992). Wildfires in the Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia, December 1989. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 26*. pp. 1-19.
- McCaw, W.L., Neal, J.E. and Smith, R.H. (1996). Effects of fuel reduction burning on fire behaviour and suppression difficulty of an intense wildfire in jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest: a case study. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 141-148.
- McCaw, W.L., Smith, R.H. and Neal, J.E. (1996). Prescribed burning of thinning slash in regrowth stands of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*): an operational trial using helicopter ignition. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 133-140.
- McDonald, M.W. and Maslin, B.R. (1997). *Acacia colei* var. *ileocarpa* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), a new taxon from the tropical dry-zone of north-west Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 219-223.
- McKenzie, N.L. (1988). Biogeography and its use for setting priorities for management. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/88*. pp. 39-44.
- Moore, R. (1986). The integration of trees and farming in New Zealand. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 6*. pp. 1-48.
- Morris, K.D. (1989). The Dampier Archipelago: managing people in a nature reserve. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89*. pp. 183-192.
- Morris, K.D. (1989). Feral animal control on Western Australian islands. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89*. pp. 105-111.
- Morris, K.D. (1989). Feral animals on islands: effect and control: workshop report. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89*. pp. 219-220.
- Morris, K.D. (1991). Management proposals for the Montebello Islands and surrounding waters. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 3/91*. pp. 1-10.
- Newbey, B.J. and Maslin, B.R. (1990). Obituary: Kenneth Raymond Newbey, 1936-1988. *Kingia* 1. pp. 135-139.
- Newby, P. and Brennan, G.K. (1990). Moisture content fluctuations of regrowth jarrah and karri under different environmental conditions. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 18*. pp. 1-8.
- Newby, P. and Siemon, G.R. (1989). Adhesives for manufacture of furniture blanks. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 12*. pp. 1-7.
- Newby, P. and Siemon, G.R. (1992). Stability of furniture panels manufactured from jarrah. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 27*. pp. 1-6.

Paper (Internal) (continued)

- Orchard, A.E. and Keighery, G.J. (1993). The status, ecology and relationships of *Meziella* (Haloragaceae). *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 111-117.
- Osborne, S. and Williams, M.R. (1992). A preliminary summary of the effects of hand removal of *Drupella cornus* on Ningaloo Reef. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 3/92*. pp. 83-90.
- Patrick, S.J. (1993). *Thomasia glabripetala* (Sterculiaceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 119-122.
- Pearson, D. (1991). Management of spinifex deserts for nature conservation : proceedings of a workshop held at the Department of Conservation and Land Management, Como, W.A. 11-13 July 1990. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/91*. pp. 1-49.
- Pigott, J.P., Brown, P.H. and Williams, M.R. (1994). Direct seeding trees on farmland in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *CALMScience* 1. pp. 131-158.
- Prince, R.I.T. (1986). Dugong in northern waters of Western Australia 1984. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 7*. pp. 1-38.
- Raper, S.C. (1990). Sawmilling of red mahogany grown on a rehabilitated minesite. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 19*. pp. 1-4.
- Rye, B.L. (1989). A new species of *Pimelea* (Thymelaeaceae) from south-western Australia. *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 59-62.
- Rye, B.L. (1994). A contribution to the taxonomy of the Tiliaceae of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 9. pp. 415-420.
- Rye, B.L. (1995). New and priority taxa in the genera *Cryptandra* and *Stenanthemum* (Rhamnaceae) of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 255-305.
- Rye, B.L. (1995). New and priority taxa in the genera *Spyridium* and *Trymalium* (Rhamnaceae) of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 119-140.
- Rye, B.L. (1996). *Granitites*, a new genus of Rhamnaceae from the south west of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 451-457.
- Rye, B.L. (1996). A synopsis of the genera *Pomaderris*, *Siegfriedia*, *Spyridium* and *Trymalium* (Rhamnaceae) in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 109-131.
- Rye, B.L. (1996). A taxonomic review of the genera *Lachnostachys*, *Newcastelia* and *Physopsis* (Chloanthaceae) in Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 79-107.
- Rye, B.L. (1997). The Rhamnaceae of the Kimberley Region of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 287-292.
- Rye, B.L. (1997). Three new annual species of *Schoenus* (Cyperaceae) from the south-west of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 11. pp. 263-268.
- Rye, B.L. and Trudgen, M.E. (1995). *Cryptandra monticola* (Rhamnaceae), a new species from the Pilbara region of Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 307-310.
- Rye, B.L. and Trudgen, M.E. (1996). *Tetragonia coronata*, a new species of Aizoaceae from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 10. pp. 459-462.
- Saunders, D.A. and Burbidge, A.A. (1988). Ecological theory and biological management of ecosystems. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/88*. pp. 1-85.
- Saunders, D. and Burbidge, A. (1988). Ecological theory and biological management of ecosystems: workshop summary and discussion. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/88*. pp. 77-85.
- Shearer, B.L. (1992). The ecological implications of disease in the southern forest of south-western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/92*. pp. 99-113.
- Shearer, B.L. and Batini, F.E. (1990). *Phytophthora* and other fungal plant diseases. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/90*. pp. 43-48.
- Shearer, B.L. and Tippet, J.T. (1989). Jarrah dieback: the dynamics and management of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in the jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata*) forest of south-western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Research Bulletin 3*. pp. 1-76.
- Siamos, L. and Siemon, G.R. (1989). Effect of pencilling and furnace oil treatment on strength properties of jarrah. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 10*. pp. 1-8.
- Siemon, G.R. (1988). Using pine timber. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 7*. pp. 1-14.
- Siemon, G.R. (1991). Strength properties of laminated jarrah and karri crossarms. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 33*. pp. 1-5.

- Siemon, G.R. (1992). Strength properties of regrowth jarrah, karri and marri. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 34*. pp. 1-6.
- Siemon, G.R. (1995). Review of WURC stockpiling and sawmilling studies. *CALMScience 2*. pp. 101-110.
- Siemon, G.R. (1995). Wood density and spiral grain of radiata pine and maritime pine grown in Donnybrook Sunkland trial plots. *CALMScience 1*. pp. 251-257.
- Siemon, G.R. and Donnelly, D.J. (1989). Graded recoveries of timber milled from radiata pine logs from different thinning treatments. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 5*. pp. 1-7.
- Siemon, G.R., White, K.J. and Thomson, A.B. (1989). Sawmilling trial of agroforestry and conventionally-grown radiata pine. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 8*. pp. 1-16.
- Stace, H.M. and Patrick, S.J. (1993). Cytological notes in Rutaceae. 1: *Boronia tenuis*. *Nuytsia 9*. pp. 131-133.
- Start, A.N. (1991). Interaction of land management agencies and Aborigines : workshop summary. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/91*. pp. 28-31.
- Stoneman, G. (1992). Review of the impact of logging and regeneration on the hydrology of the southern forest of Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/92*. pp. 67-75.
- Stoneman, G.L., Rose, P.W. and Borg, H. (1988). Recovery of forest density after intensive logging in the southern forest of Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 19*. pp. 1-26.
- Strelein, G.J. (1988). Site classification in the southern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Research Bulletin 2*. pp. 1-71.
- Symon, D.E. and Kenneally, K.F. (1994). A new species of *Nicotiana* (Solanaceae) from near Broome, Western Australia. *Nuytsia 9*. pp. 421-425.
- Thomson, A.B. (1989). Shrinkage, collapse and dimensional recovery of regrowth jarrah. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 13*. pp. 1-9.
- Thomson, A.B. (1991). Moisture loss in small jarrah firewood billets. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 30*. pp. 1-6.
- Thomson, A.B. and Hanks, W.R. (1990). Sawmilling study of Tasmanian blue gum grown in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 13*. pp. 1-9.
- Thomson, A.B. and McKenzie-Smith, G. (1990). Sawn recoveries from crown logs of radiata pine. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Report 15*. pp. 1-15.
- Turner, S. (1992). *Drupella cornus*, a synopsis: proceedings of a workshop held at the Department of Conservation and Land Management Como, Western Australia: 21-22 November 1991. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 3/92*. pp. 1-104.
- Turner, S.J. (1992). The early life history of *Drupella cornus*. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 3/92*. pp. 63-69.
- Turner, S.J. (1992). Summary of the workshop discussion. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 3/92*. pp. 95-99.
- Ward, B.G. and Walsh, P.H. (1988). Effects of various site treatments on 2R establishment of *Pinus radiata* D.Don in the Blackwood Valley of W.A. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Technical Report 21*. pp. 1-16.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Christensen, P. (1992). A review of the effects of disturbance on wildlife of the karri forest. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/92*. pp. 33-57.
- Wardell-Johnson, G., McCaw, W.L. and Maisey, K.G. (1989). Critical data requirements for the effective management of fire on nature conservation lands in south western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Occasional Paper 1/89*. pp. 59-73.
- Wheeler, J.R. (1989). *Hibbertia hooglandii* (Dilleniaceae), a new species from the Kimberley region, Western Australia. *Nuytsia 7*. pp. 69-73.
- Wheeler, J.R. (1994). New species of *Hibbertia* (Dilleniaceae) from the northern wheatbelt area of Western Australia. *Nuytsia 9*. pp. 427-437.
- White, K.J. and Siemon, G.R. (1992). Sawn recoveries from regrowth jarrah and karri graded logs. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, WURC Technical Report 39*. pp. 1-15.
- Wilson, P.G. (1989). *Erymophyllum* (Asteraceae: Inuleae: Gnaphaliinae), a new Australian genus in the *Helipterum* complex. *Nuytsia 7*. pp. 103-116.

Paper (Internal) (continued)

Wilson, P.G. (1989). A revision of the genus *Hyalosperma* (Asteraceae: Inuleae: Gnaphaliinae). *Nuytsia* 7. pp. 75-101.

Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of Australian species currently included in *Helipterum* and related genera (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae). Part 1. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 379-438.

Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of Australian species currently included in *Helipterum* (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae). Part 2, *Leucochrysum*. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 439-446.

Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of some Australian species currently included in *Helipterum* and *Helichrysum* (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae). Part 3, *Amemocarpa* and *Argentipallium*, two new genera from Australia. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 447-460.

Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of the genus *Waitzia* Wendl. (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae). *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 461-477.

Wilson, P.G. (1992). The *Lawrencella* complex (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae: Angianthinae) of Australia. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 361-377.

Wilson, P.G. (1992). A new species of *Acomis* from the Northern Territory and a new combination in the genus *Thiseltonia* (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae). *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 479-483.

Wilson, P.G. (1992). *Philotheca citrina* (Rutaceae), a new species from Western Australia. *Nuytsia* 8. pp. 245-248.

Paper (Internal - Popular)

Abbott, I. (1988). More boring insects. *Landscape* 4(1). pp. 42-46.

Abbott, I. (1989). Out on a limb. *Landscape* 4(3). pp. 18-21.

Abbott, I. (1996). Lewin's rail. *Landscape* 11(4). pp. 7.

Abbott, I. (1997). Extinctions in Western Australia. *Landscape* 12(4). pp. 49-53.

Abbott, I. and Christensen, P. (1995). Living with logging: the survival of species. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 21-27.

Abbott, I. and Christensen, P. (1995). Looking beyond the obvious. *Landscape* 10(4). pp. 22-27.

Abbott, I., van Heurck, P., Burbidge, T. and Wills, A. (1995). Cutting out the leafminer. *Landscape* 11(1). pp. 43-47.

Algar, D. (1996). Fat cats. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 6.

Anstee, S., Start, T. and Morris, K. (1997). Mound-builders of the Pilbara. *Landscape* 12(3). pp. 42-48.

Armstrong, J. and Hooper, K. (1994). Nature's medicine. *Landscape* 9(4). pp. 11-15.

Barbour, L. and Bartle, J. (1993). Oil in the leaves. *Landscape* 8(4). pp. 49-53.

Barbour, L. and Butcher, T. (1995). The western blue gums are here. *Landscape* 10(2). pp. 49-53.

Barbour, L. and Fuss, A. (1995). Turning a new leaf: *Eucalyptus* foliage for the vase. *Landscape* 10(3). pp. 35-38.

Bartle, J. (1987). The geology of the jarrah forest. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 18. pp. 1-4.

Bartle, J., Butcher, T. and Mazanec, R. (1990). A question of breeding. *Landscape* 5(3). pp. 51-53.

Biggs, J. (1996). One hundred years of stargazing. *Landscape* 11(4). pp. 10-15.

Blyth, J. and Abbott, I. (1991). Spineless wonders: are invertebrates second-class citizens?. *Landscape* 6(3). pp. 28-33.

Blyth, J. and Halse, S. (1986). Herdsman Lake: inner city sanctuary. *Landscape* 2(2). pp. 28-34.

Brown, A. (1990). Alluring orchids. *Landscape* 5(4). pp. 34-36.

Brown, A. (1992). Orchids of the Stirling Range. *Landscape* 8(1). pp. 38-42.

Brown, A. (1995). McCutcheon's *Grevillea*. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 44.

Brown, A. (1995). Three Springs *Daviesia*. *Landscape* 10(4). pp. 36.

Brown, J. (1987). Spring collection. *Landscape* 3(1). pp. 28-34.

Buehrig, R.M. (1997). Prospecting for plants. *Landscape* 12(2). pp. 22-27.

Buehrig, R. and Hooper, K. (1994). Gardner's world. *Landscape* 9(2). pp. 41-45.

Burbidge, A. (1987). The noisy scrub-bird. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 9. pp. 1-2.

Burbidge, A. (1987). The reasons for rarity. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 10. pp. 1-2.

- Burbidge, A. (1987). Seed dispersal in *Macrozamia*. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 15. pp. 1-2.
- Burbidge, A. (1988). Golden bandicoot, *Isodon auratus*. *Landscape* 4(1). pp. 61.
- Burbidge, A. (1988). Mixed fortunes at Yanchep. *Landscape* 3(4). pp. 24.
- Burbidge, A. (1988). The western swamp tortoise. *Landscape* 3(3). pp. 44.
- Burbidge, A. (1989). Desert bigfoot. *Landscape* 5(2). pp. 23-26.
- Burbidge, A. (1989). Lesser noddy, *Anous tenuirostris*. *Landscape* 4(3). pp. 53.
- Burbidge, A. (1989). The western swamp tortoise. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 13. pp. 1-2.
- Burbidge, A. (1990). The ground parrot. *Landscape* 5(4). pp. 41.
- Burbidge, A. (1991). The Gouldian finch. *Landscape* 6(3). pp. 53.
- Burbidge, A. (1991). Thick-billed grasswren. *Landscape* 7(2). pp. 41.
- Burbidge, A. (1991). What the tortoise taught us. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 28-34.
- Burbidge, A. (1992). Spectacled hare-wallaby. *Landscape* 7(3). pp. 48.
- Burbidge, A. (1994). Birds in the garden. *Landscape* 9(2). pp. 10-16.
- Burbidge, A. (1995). Western bristlebird. *Landscape* 10(3). pp. 34.
- Burbidge, A. (1997). Montebello renewal. *Landscape* 12(2). pp. 47-52.
- Burbidge, A. and Aplin, K. (1996). Marsupial-moles. *Landscape* 11(4). pp. 34.
- Burbidge, A.A. and Brown, A. (1993). Threatened with extinction. *Landscape* 9(1). pp. 17-22.
- Burbidge, A.A., Brown, A. and Blyth, J. (1995). Recovering from the brink. *Landscape* 10(4). pp. 10-16.
- Burbidge, A., Done, C. and Wilson, B. (1988). Prince Regent: jewel of the Kimberley. *Landscape* 4(1). pp. 47-53.
- Burbidge, A. and Friend, T. (1990). The disappearing mammals. *Landscape* 6(1). pp. 28-34.
- Burbidge, A. and Fuller, P. (1987). Seabird islands. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 8. pp. 1-2.
- Burbidge, A. and Fuller, P. (1990). Possible effects of fox (and/or cat) predation on ground nesting birds in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 2/90. pp. 1-7.
- Burbidge, A. and Fuller, P. (1991). A million seabirds. *Landscape* 6(3). pp. 17-23.
- Burbidge, A., Fuller, P., Johnson, K. and Southgate, R. (1987). Vanishing desert dwellers: Aboriginal knowledge of the mammals of the central deserts of Australia. *Landscape* 2(4). pp. 7-12.
- Burbidge, A., Haberley, B., Halse, S., Lane, J. and Pearson, G. (1993). How many geese are enough?. *Landscape* 9(1). pp. 28-33.
- Burbidge, A. and McKenzie, N. (1995). Patterns in nature: the biodiversity of the Carnarvon Basin. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 15-20.
- Burbidge, A. and Morris, K. (1997). Marsupial conservation: status updated. *Landscape* 12(4). pp. 22-27.
- Burbidge, A. and Rose, A. (1995). Birds of the Stirling Range. *Landscape* 11(1). pp. 36-42.
- Burbidge, A. and Start, T. (1994). Mammals in the garden. *Landscape* 10(1). pp. 18-24.
- Burrows, N.D. (1986). Backburning in forest areas. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 6/86. pp. 1-6.
- Burrows, N. (1990). Seasoned with fire. *Landscape* 5(3). pp. 28-34.
- Burrows, N. and Christensen, P. (1995). Hunting the hunter. *Landscape* 10(2). pp. 36-41.
- Burrows, N., Harvey, B. and Gill, M. (1994). Fire, wind and water: healers of desert landscapes. *Landscape* 9(4). pp. 44-47.
- Burrows, N. and Thomson, C. (1990). Desert dreaming: the reintroduction of rare and endangered animals to the Gibson Desert. *Landscape* 5(3). pp. 10-16.
- Burrows, N., Ward, B. and Robinson, A. (1988). Aspects of fire behaviour and fire suppression in a *Pinus pinaster* plantation. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 2/88. pp. 1-4.
- Butcher, T. (1988). Perth's hidden water supply. *Landscape* 3(4). pp. 36-42.
- Carstairs, S.A. and Brown, A. (1992). The dwarf bee orchid (*Diuris micrantha*). *Landscape* 7(4). pp. 48.

Paper (Internal - Popular) (continued)

- Chapman, A. and Gioia, P. (1995). The smart collection. *Landscape* 10(4). pp. 49-53.
- Christensen, P. (1986). Guide to research findings on biology and ecology of the karri forest. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 8/86. pp. 1-25.
- Christensen, P. (1987). Marsupials in the forests of south-west W.A. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 1. pp. 1-4.
- Christensen, P. (1987). The tammar wallaby and fire. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 6. pp. 1-3.
- Christensen, P. and Liddelow, G. (1992). Ninu magic. *Landscape* 7(4). pp. 43-47.
- Christensen, P. and Liddelow, G. (1993). From buckshot to breakaways: wildlife habitats of the deserts. *Landscape* 9(1). pp. 23-27.
- Christensen, P. and Thomson, C. (1993). Back in the outback. *Landscape* 8(2). pp. 34-39.
- Christidis, L. and Burbidge, A. (1995). True blue birds: the genealogy of Australian birds. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 46-48.
- Clews, M. and Burrows, N. (1995). After the burn. *Landscape* 11(1). pp. 21-27.
- Coates, D. (1988). Gather no moss. *Landscape* 4(1). pp. 54-55.
- Coates, D. (1989). Genetic diversity and conservation of the grass wattle. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 20. pp. 1-4.
- Coates, D. and Marchant, N. (1990). Growing in a wild state. *Landscape* 6(1). pp. 49-53.
- Cochrane, A., Kelly, A. and Coates, D. (1996). Banking for the future. *Landscape* 11(4). pp. 49-53.
- Connell, G.W. and Friend, J.A. (1985). Searching for numbats. *Landscape* 1(2). pp. 21-26.
- Courtenay, J. (1994). The woylie. *Landscape* 10(1). pp. 25.
- Curry, S. (1991). Wicked deceptions. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 39-42.
- Curry, S. (1992). Cunningham: a man of science. *Landscape* 8(1). pp. 16-21.
- Curry, S. (1993). Delightful daisies. *Landscape* 9(1). pp. 41-45.
- Curry, S. (1993). Prickly honeysuckle. *Landscape* 8(2). pp. 40.
- Curry, S. (1993). William Dampier: voyages to New Holland. *Landscape* 8(4). pp. 28-34.
- Curry, S. (1994). Wongan Hills: an island sanctuary. *Landscape* 9(2). pp. 20-26.
- Curry, S. (1995). Fabulous fanflowers. *Landscape* 10(3). pp. 10-16.
- Curry, S. (1996). *Croninia*: a new plant genus. *Landscape* 12(1). pp. 48-49.
- Curry, S. and Kelly, A. (1993). The swamp starflower, *Calytrix breviseta* subsp. *breviseta*. *Landscape* 8(4). pp. 27.
- English, V., Keighery, G. and Blyth, J. (1996). Threatened plant communities on the Swan Coastal Plain. *Landscape* 12(1). pp. 35-40.
- Farr, J. (1992). Lerps, bugs and gum-leaves. *Landscape* 8(1). pp. 50-53.
- Farr, J. (1997). Insects in the garden. *Landscape* 12(4). pp. 28-35.
- Friend, G. (1989). Effect of fire on reptiles of arid and semi arid areas. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 7. pp. 1-2.
- Friend, G. (1990). Island of bush, sea of wheat. *Landscape* 5(3). pp. 44-48.
- Friend, G. (1992). Possum in peril. *Landscape* 7(3). pp. 22-27.
- Friend, G. and Hall, G. (1991). Mountains of mystery. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 9-13.
- Friend, G., Kemper, K. and Kerle, A. (1992). Rats of the tree tops. *Landscape* 8(1). pp. 10-15.
- Friend, G.R. and Mitchell, D.S. (1988). Efficient pitfall trap designs for surveying small vertebrates. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 1/88. pp. 1-4.
- Friend, G., Morris, K. and Thomson, C. (1994). Bountiful Batalling. *Landscape* 9(4). pp. 16-22.
- Friend, T. (1987). Parallel adaptations - numbat and echidna. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 14. pp. 1-2.

- Friend, T. (1990). Numbat dawn. *Landscape* 5(4). pp. 15-19.
- Friend, T. (1991). Karroun Hill Nature Reserve: paradise on the edge. *Landscape* 7(1). pp. 45-48.
- Friend, T. (1991). Quenda. *Landscape* 7(1). pp. 15.
- Hall, G. (1990). Leaf beetles: the mysterious Australians. *Landscape* 6(2). pp. 17-20.
- Halse, S. (1987). Red-capped parrots, marri and apple orchards: adaptation and pre-adaptation. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 5. pp. 1-2.
- Halse, S. (1988). The last lake. *Landscape* 3(4). pp. 17-22.
- Halse, S., Wyrwoll, K.-H. and Pearson, G. (1993). Lake Gregory. *Landscape* 8(2). pp. 16-19.
- Hooper, K. and Pearson, D. (1996). Desert spring: an exceptional season in the Great Victoria Desert. *Landscape* 11(3). pp. 23-27.
- Hopper, S. (1986). Wheatbelt wildflowers: a rich heritage. *Landscape* 2(1). pp. 16-21.
- Hopper, S. (1991). Fitzgerald reborn. *Landscape* 6(3). pp. 34-38.
- Hopper, S. (1991). Poison peas: deadly protectors. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 44-50.
- Hopper, S. (1992). In the footsteps of Giles. *Landscape* 7(3). pp. 28-34.
- Hopper, S. and Hopkins, A. (1989). Mount Lesueur: Jurien jewel. *Landscape* 4(4). pp. 28-33.
- Keighery, G. (1985). False pretences: wily wildflowers. *Landscape* 1(3). pp. 26-31.
- Keighery, G. (1985). Rediscovering mountain bells. *Landscape* 1(1). pp. 3-11.
- Keighery, G. (1986). A data source booklet on Western Australian members of the Rosaceae and Chrysobalanaceae. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 1/86. pp. 1-8.
- Keighery, G. (1986). Garden escapes on Rottnest Island: an annotated checklist. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 3/86. pp. 1-6.
- Keighery, G.J. (1986). The pepper tree, *Schinus molle* (Anacardiaceae): a possible problem woody weed in pine plantations. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 4/86. pp. 1.
- Keighery, G.J. (1986). Updating your records on the flora of Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 5/86. pp. 1-26.
- Keighery, G. (1988). Brown's banksia (*Banksia brownii*). *Landscape* 3(4). pp. 54.
- Keighery, G. (1988). Garden escapes. *Landscape* 3(4). pp. 44-46.
- Keighery, G. (1989). Porongorup plants. *Landscape* 4(4). pp. 34.
- Keighery, G. (1989). Rainbow desert. *Landscape* 5(2). pp. 42-45.
- Keighery, G. (1991). Dieback-prone plants of the eastern Stirling Ranges. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 43.
- Keighery, G. (1994). Tales from the dark side: plants that break the rules. *Landscape* 9(3). pp. 17-21.
- Keighery, G. (1995). The Whicher brachysemas. *Landscape* 10(2). pp. 35.
- Keighery, G.J. and Alford, J.J. (1986). Pampas grass in Western Australia. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 2/86. pp. 1-3.
- Keighery, G. and Beard, J. (1994). Plants on the edge: vegetation and flora of the Stirling Range. *Landscape* 10(1). pp. 10-17.
- Keighery, G. and Gibson, N. (1996). A range of flowers. *Landscape* 11(4). pp. 28-33.
- Keighery, G. and Trudgen, M. (1991). The hidden treasures of Shark Bay. *Landscape* 7(2). pp. 16-19.
- Kenneally, K. and Edinger, D. (1990). In league with nature. *Landscape* 5(3). pp. 7.
- Kenneally, K., Edinger, D. and McKenzie, N. (1993). Rainforests and bats: a Landscape expedition to the Mitchell Plateau. *Landscape* 9(1). pp. 35-40.
- Kenneally, K. and Lowrie, A. (1994). Merrill's triggerplant. *Landscape* 9(2). pp. 27.
- Kenneally, K.F. and McKenzie, N.L. (1989). Piecing together the remnants. *Landscape* 4(3). pp. 50-52.
- Kenneally, K.F. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). Competing for paradise. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 35-38.
- King, D. and Kinnear, J. (1991). 1080: the toxic paradox. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 14-19.
- Kinnear, J. (1989). Outfoxing the fox. *Landscape* 4(2). pp. 12-17.
- Kinnear, J. (1990). Trappings of success. *Landscape* 5(3). pp. 35-40.
- Kinnear, J. (1992). Vexing the vixens. *Landscape* 7(4). pp. 16-22.

Paper (Internal - Popular) (continued)

- Kinnear, J. (1993). Masterly marauders: the cat and the fox. *Landscape* 8(2). pp. 20-27.
- Kinnear, J. (1995). Rock-wallabies of Yardie Creek: research and tourism go hand in hand. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 36-38.
- Kinnear, J., King, D. and Morris, K. (1990). Vandals in a vulnerable land. *Landscape* 6(1). pp. 44-48.
- Lamont, D. and Burbidge, A. (1996). Rainbow lorikeets: invaders in the suburbs. *Landscape* 12(1). pp. 17-21.
- Lane, J. (1986). Migratory waders. *Landscape* 1(4). pp. 17-21.
- Lane, J. (1989). A sight to behold. *Landscape* 4(2). pp. 39-42.
- Lane, J. (1990). Swamped with birds. *Landscape* 5(3). pp. 17-22.
- Lane, J. (1990). To fly like a bird!. *Landscape* 5(4). pp. 28-33.
- Marchant, N. (1989). The Walpole wax. *Landscape* 5(2). pp. 27.
- Marchant, N. (1993). False flowers. *Landscape* 8(4). pp. 39-43.
- Marchant, N. (1995). The wildflower state. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 39-44.
- Maslin, B. (1997). Australia's golden future. *Landscape* 12(3). pp. 17-22.
- McCaw, L. (1993). Wildfires: living with the threat. *Landscape* 9(1). pp. 49-52.
- McCaw, L., Smith, R. and Neal, J. (1988). Intense fire behaviour in a 16 year old stand of karri (*Eucalyptus diversicolor*) and yellow stringybark (*Eucalyptus muellerana*). *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 3/88. pp. 1-8.
- McKenzie, N.L. (1990). Scouting the treeless plain. *Landscape* 6(1). pp. 16-20.
- McKenzie, N., Kenneally, K., Done, C. and Griffin, T. (1992). King Leopold's treasures. *Landscape* 7(3). pp. 43-47.
- McKenzie, N., Kenneally, K. and Winfield, C. (1987). W.A.'s rainforests. *Landscape* 3(2). pp. 16-22.
- Moore, R., Edmiston, R., Brown, P. and Beatty, P. (1987). Pine trees for timber under W.A. conditions. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Information Sheet* 2-87. pp. 1-3.
- Morcombe, M. and Burbidge, A. (1991). Birds of the bay. *Landscape* 7(2). pp. 47-49.
- Moro, D. (1995). Thevenard Island mouse. *Landscape* 11(1). pp. 20.
- Morris, K. (1993). Return of the chuditch. *Landscape* 8(2). pp. 10-15.
- Morris, K., Alford, J. and Shepherd, R. (1991). Islands of contrast. *Landscape* 7(2). pp. 27-33.
- Morris, K., Christensen, L. and Start, T. (1988). Beyond the bomb: Montebellos in 1988. *Landscape* 3(4). pp. 3-4.
- Pearson, D. (1989). Desert gem. *Landscape* 4(2). pp. 48-50.
- Pearson, D. (1991). Dragons of the desert. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 51-53.
- Pearson, D. (1992). Sandhill dunnart. *Landscape* 8(1). pp. 22.
- Pearson, D. (1995). Pythons: masters of the waiting game. *Landscape* 10(2). pp. 17-21.
- Pearson, D. and Jones, B. (1994). The Lancelin Island skink. *Landscape* 9(3). pp. 39.
- Pearson, D. and Rolfe, J. (1994). Reptiles in the garden. *Landscape* 9(3). pp. 28-34.
- Pinder, A., Davis, J. and Lane, J. (1992). Managing the midge. *Landscape* 7(4). pp. 37-42.
- Portlock, C.C. and Bone, R. (1986). Murray River recreational site protection and rehabilitation. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 7/86. pp. 1-4.
- Powell, R. (1987). Garden for wildlife. *Landscape* 2(3). pp. 9-10.
- Powell, R. (1988). Trees and tall shrubs of Perth. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Information Sheet* 1-88. pp. 1-3.
- Powell, R. (1990). Leaf and branch. *Landscape* 6(2). pp. 22-27.
- Powell, R. and Hopper, S. (1990). Eucalypts of Perth: field keys. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 21. pp. 1-8.
- Radomiljac, A. and Clews, M. (1996). Tropical tree farming. *Landscape* 11(4). pp. 23-27.
- Serena, M. (1987). The chuditch: a spot-on marsupial. *Landscape* 2(4). pp. 36-39.
- Shea, S. and Bartle, J. (1988). Restoring nature's balance: the potential for major reforestation of south Western Australia. *Landscape* 3(3). pp. 3-14.

- Shea, S., Bartle, J. and Inions, G. (1993). Tree crops for farms. *Landscape* 8(2). pp. 47-53.
- Shearer, B. and Bailey, R. (1989). Tree killer: the fight against jarrah dieback. *Landscape* 5(1). pp. 38-44.
- Shearer, B., Wills, R. and Stukely, M. (1991). Wildflower killers. *Landscape* 7(1). pp. 28-34.
- Simon, G. (1988). Treated timber - is it safe?. *Landscape* 3(3). pp. 42-43.
- Sinclair, E. and Morris, K. (1995). Where have all the quokkas gone?. *Landscape* 11(2). pp. 49-53.
- Smith, M., Kay, W., Pinder, A. and Halse, S. (1997). Spineless indicators. *Landscape* 12(3). pp. 49-53.
- Start, T. (1990). Much ado about mistletoe. *Landscape* 6(2). pp. 50-53.
- Start, T., Burbidge, A., Sinclair, E. and Wayne, A. (1995). Lost and found: Gilbert's potoroo. *Landscape* 10(3). pp. 28-33.
- Start, T., Courtenay, J. and Morris, K. (1996). It's back - the return of the woylie. *Landscape* 11(3). pp. 10-15.
- Start, T. and Fuller, P. (1993). Grey honeyeater. *Landscape* 9(1). pp. 53.
- Start, T. and McKenzie, N. (1988). Bats, bats and more bats. *Landscape* 3(4). pp. 49-53.
- Start, T. and McKenzie, N. (1993). East of the Gulf. *Landscape* 8(2). pp. 41-46.
- Start, T., van Leeuwen, S., Fuller, P. and Bromilow, B. (1991). Mulga and fire. *Landscape* 6(4). pp. 20-27.
- Stoddart, J. (1989). Fatal attraction. *Landscape* 4(4). pp. 14-20.
- Stoddart, J. (1990). Analysis of water quality in Shark Bay and Coral Bay: August-October 1989. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 1/90. pp. 1-11.
- Stoddart, J. (1991). Abrolhos: diver down. *Landscape* 6(3). pp. 24-27.
- Stoneman, G.L. (1987). Thinning a small jarrah forest catchment: streamflow and groundwater response after 2 years. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 2/87. pp. 1-2.
- Stoneman, G.L. (1987). Wood generated by thinning in the northern jarrah forest. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Landnote* 3/87. pp. 1-2.
- Thomson, C., Hopper, S., Keighery, G. and Hussey, P. (1991). Wildflower country. *Landscape* 7(1). pp. 10-14.
- Thomson, C., Johnson, B. and Craig, M. (1995). Forest focus. *Landscape* 10(2). pp. 10-16.
- Van Leeuwen, S. (1989). Purdie's donkey orchid: *Diuris purdiei*. *Landscape* 4(2). pp. 47.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. (1987). Snakes and lizards of W.A.'s south-western forests. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 4. pp. 1-4.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. (1987). Some frogs in the south-west of W.A. *Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, Resource Notes* 3. pp. 1-3.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. (1987). A year in Lilliput. *Landscape* 2(3). pp. 17-21.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. (1993). Frogs in the garden. *Landscape* 8(4). pp. 16-20.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Roberts, D. (1989). Forest frogs. *Landscape* 5(1). pp. 17.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Roberts, D. (1994). Frogs: value in variety. *Landscape* 10(1). pp. 35-40.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Smith, V. (1989). An ancient land. *Landscape* 5(2). pp. 15-21.
- Wheeler, J. (1993). Flora of the Kimberley. *Landscape* 8(3). pp. 49-53.
- Whisson, L. (1993). The western mouse. *Landscape* 8(3). pp. 41.
- Williams, A. and Williams, M. (1995). Western petalura: ancient relict of the jarrah forest. *Landscape* 10(3). pp. 52-53.
- Williams, M. (1994). Bring back the butterflies. *Landscape* 9(3). pp. 10-16.
- Wilson, P. (1989). What's in a name?. *Landscape* 4(2). pp. 42.

Report (Recovery - Annual)

- Baczocha, N. and Start, A.N. (1997). *Status and ecology of the dibbler (Parantechinus apicalis) in Western Australia: 1996 annual report*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-42.
- Burbidge, A.H. (1995). *Western Bristlebird Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-94.
- Burbidge, A.H. (1995). *Western bristlebird research plan: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-6.

Report (Recovery - Annual) (continued)

- Burbidge, A.H. (1997). Western bristlebird annual report, 1996. In: *South Coast Threatened Birds Recovery Team Annual Report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 16-24.
- Burbidge, A.H. (1997). Western ground parrot annual report, 1996. In: *South Coast Threatened Birds Recovery Team Annual Report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 26-29.
- Burbidge, A., Kuchling, G., Halse, S., Mutter, L. and Burford, D. (1995). *Western Swamp Tortoise Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-17.
- Burbidge, A., Kuchling, G., Halse, S., Mutter, L. and Miller, D. (1994). *Western Swamp Tortoise Recovery Team: annual report, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-14.
- Burbidge, A., Kuchling, G. Mutter, L. and Burford, D. (1996). *Western Swamp Tortoise Recovery Team: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-17.
- Burbidge, A., Kuchling, G., Mutter, L. and Burford, D. (1997). *Western Swamp Tortoise Recovery Team: annual report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-17.
- Coates, D. (1994). *Rose Mallee Recovery Team: annual report 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-5.
- Courtenay, J. and Gillen, K. (1997). *Gilbert's Potoroo Recovery Team: annual report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-6.
- Fitzgerald, M.J. and Kelly, A.E. (1995). *Wongan Triggerplant Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-9.
- Friend, T. (1994). *Numbat Recovery Team: annual report, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-11.
- Friend, T. (1995). *Numbat Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-7.
- Friend, T. (1996). *Numbat Recovery Team: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-17.
- Friend, T. (1997). *Numbat Recovery Team: annual report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-21.
- Kelly, A. (1995). *Rose Mallee Recovery Team: annual report 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-4.
- Kelly, A. (1996). *Rose Mallee recovery plan, Recovery Team: annual report 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-4.
- Moro, D. (1997). *Thevenard Island Mouse Recovery Team: annual report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-9.
- Moro, D. and Morris, K. (1996). *Thevenard Island Mouse Recovery Team: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-7.
- Morris, K. (1997). *Chuditch Recovery Team: annual report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-11.
- Morris, K., Kendrick, P. and Moro, D. (1995). *Thevenard Island Mouse Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-4.
- Morris, K.D. and Orell, P. (1994). *Chuditch Recovery Team: annual report, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-10.
- Morris, K. and Orell, P. (1995). *Chuditch Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-7.
- Morris, K. and Orell, P. (1996). *Chuditch Recovery Team: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-11.
- Morris, K. and Speldewinde, P. (1995). *Shark Bay Mouse Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-5.
- Morris, K. and Speldewinde, P. (1996). *Djoongari (Shark Bay Mouse) Recovery Team: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-6.
- Patrick, S.J. (1995). *Geraldton District Threatened Flora Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-9.
- Patrick, S. (1996). *Geraldton District Threatened Flora Recovery Team: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-16.
- Patrick, S. (1997). *Geraldton District Threatened Flora Recovery Team: annual report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-8.

- Pearson, D. and Jones, B. (1995). *Lancelin Island Skink Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-68.
- Pearson, D. and Jones, B. (1996). *Lancelin Island Skink Recovery Team: annual report, 1995*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-7.
- Speldewinde, P.C. and Morris, K.D. (1994). *Shark Bay mouse recovery plan: annual report, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-11.
- Speldewinde, P. and Morris, K. (1997). *Djoongari (Shark Bay Mouse) Recovery Team: annual report, 1996*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-8.
- Start, A.N. (1993). *Recovery plan for the brush-tailed bettong or woylie (Bettongia penicillata): annual report of the Recovery Team, 1992*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-14.
- Start, T. (1993). *Woylie Recovery Team: annual report, 1993*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-11.
- Start, T. and Armstrong, D. (1994). *Woylie Recovery Team: annual report, 1994*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-9.
- Wardell-Johnson, G. (1993). *Geocrinia Recovery Team: annual report, 1992*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Western Australia, pp. 1-36.
- Thesis**
- Bunny, F.J. (1996). *The biology, ecology and taxonomy of Phytophthora citricola in native plant communities in Western Australia*. Thesis (Ph.D.) - Murdoch University. pp. 1-153.
- Burrows, N.D. (1994). *Experimental development of a fire management model for jarrah (Eucalyptus marginata Donn ex Sm.) forest*. Thesis (Ph.D.) - Australian National University. pp. 1-293.
- Butcher, T.B. (1987). *Genotypic variation in resistance to Phytophthora cinnamomi in the Pinus radiata species*. Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of W.A. pp. 1-192.
- Chester, G. (1990). *Interception of rainfall in the jarrah forest*. Thesis (Hon.) - Murdoch University.
- Dumbrell, I.C. (1994). *The effects of thinning and fertilization on wood density in Pinus radiata growing in the south west of Western Australia*. Thesis (B.Biol.Sci. (Hons)) - Murdoch University. pp. 1-136.
- Inions, G. (1985). *The interactions between possums, habitat trees and fire*. Thesis (B.Sc.(Hons)) - Australian National University. pp. 1-219.
- Mathew, H. (1996). *An investigation into the effect of management strategies on the home range of chuditch (Dasyurus geoffroii)*. Thesis (B.Sc.) - University of W.A. pp. 1-65.
- McNee, S. (1986). *Pollination biology of Eucalyptus rhodantha*. Thesis (Grad.Dip.Nat.Res.) - Western Australian Institute of Technology. pp. 1-102.
- Morgan, B. (1991). *Survival of encysted zoospores of Phytophthora cinnamomi*. - Draft - Thesis (B.Sc.) - Murdoch University. pp. various.
- Pigott, J.P. (1994). *Studies into anthropogenic disturbance and fire regimes on the vegetation of Star Swamp bushland reserve*. Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of W.A. pp. 1-210.
- Sampson, J.F. (1988). *The population genetic structure of Eucalyptus rhodantha Blakely & Steedman and its allies Eucalyptus crucis Maiden and Eucalyptus lane-poollei Maiden*. Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of W.A. pp. 1-206.
- Smith, B. (1994). *Effects of phosphonic acid and sodium silicate on lesion development of Phytophthora cinnamomi and histological responses in host species endemic to Western Australia*. Thesis (B.Sc.(Hons.)) - University of W.A. pp. 1-99.
- Stoneman, G. (1990). *Forest density reduction in a small catchment of the northern jarrah forest and the effect on water and wood production*. Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Western Australia. pp. 1-217.
- Stoneman, G. (1992). *Factors affecting the establishment of jarrah (Eucalyptus marginata) from seed in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia*. Thesis (Ph.D.) - Murdoch University. pp. 1-205.
- Van Leeuwen, S.J. (1985). *An investigation of the biology and conservation status of Banksia tricuspis: a gazetted rare species*. Thesis (Grad.Dip.Nat.Res.) - Western Australian Institute of Technology. pp. 1-186.
- Ward, D. (1992). *Mapping questions and answers in human ecology*. Thesis (M.) - Vrije Universiteit.
- Wills, R.T. (1989). *Management of the flora utilised by the European honey bee in kwongan of the northern sandplain of Western Australia*. Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of W.A. pp. 1-317.